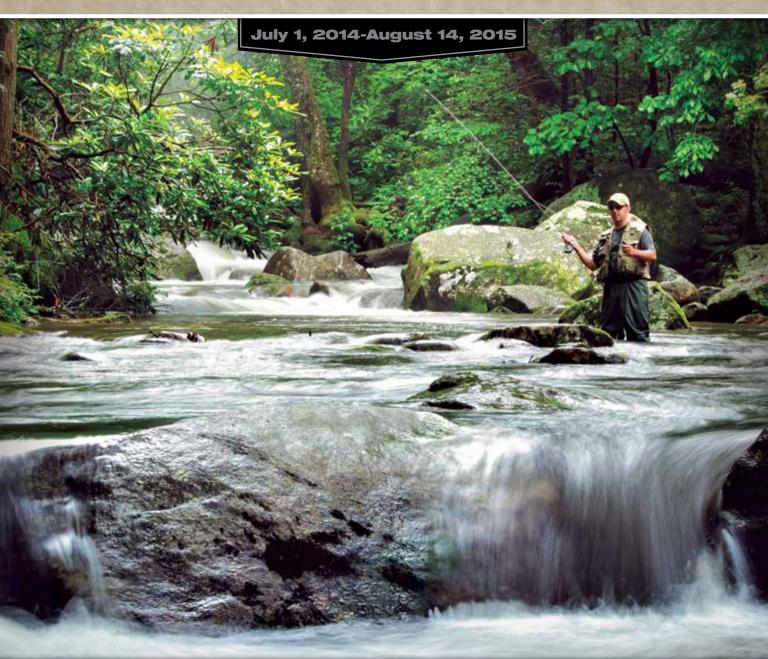
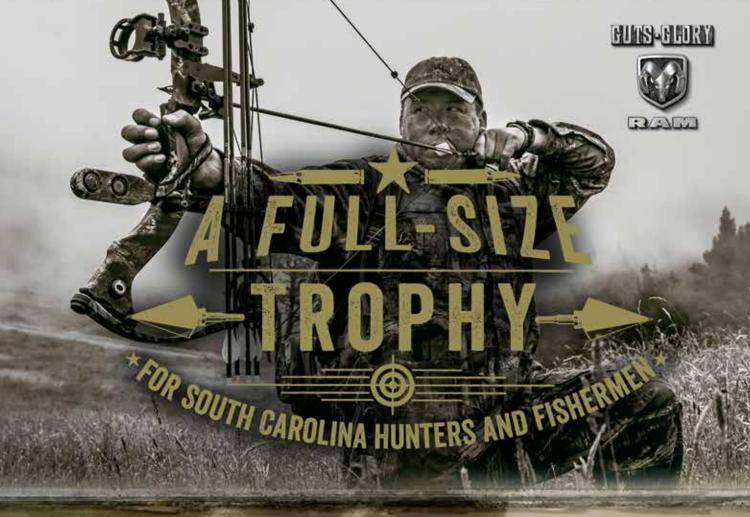
South Carolina

# HUSHING

THE OFFICIAL STATE REGULATION GUIDE







+ 28 MPG HWY- WORLD'S MOST FUEL-EFFICIENT FULL-SIZE PICKUP' → + UP TO 9,200 LBS TOWING CAPACITY' → + UP TO 9,200 LBS TOWING CAPACITY → + UP

UNDER-SEAT REAR STORAGE COMPARTMENTS?
RAMBOX\* WITH MOPAR; GUN RACK\* • 5-YR/100K-MILE POWERTRAIN WARRANTY\*

RAMTRUCKS.COM #

# HUNTING &FISHING

THE OFFICIAL STATE REGULATION GUIDE

July 1, 2014-August 14, 201

# CONTENTS

General Information2
What's New for 2014–20152
Directory South Carolina DNR6
Licenses Recreational Hunting & Fishing8
General Privilege Fees10
Freshwater Fishing 18
Game Fishing Regulations18
Fish Size and Possession Limits20
Nongame Fishing Regulations32
Nongame Methods & Devices34
Nongame Device Limits by Location
Shad & Herring Fishing Regulations39
Boating40
Saltwater Fishing42
General Information42
Freshwater /Saltwater Dividing Line43
Size & Catch Limits48
Hunting51
General Laws and Regulations52
Deer Rules & Regulations
Alligator & Bear Regulations58
Turkey Regulations59
Small Game Regulations62
Migratory Birds64
Feral Hog Regulations64
Coyotes and Armadillos65
Wildlife Management Area Program66
WMA Regulations
Wildlife Management Areas
Hog Hunting Seasons for WMAs and Heritage Preserves86
Special SCDNR Hunts
Youth Hunts87
Mobility Hunts88
Point & Suspension Systems89
SCDNR Education & Outreach Programs92
<del>-</del>
General Applications 94 Shrimp Baiting License Tag 94
Antlerless Deer Tags94
Bear Tags
Turkey Tags 94
Nongame Fish Tag94
Lifetime License95
Disability License96





### **State of South Carolina**

Nikki Haley, Governor

### **Department of Natural Resources Board**

Chairman – D. Glenn McFadden Vice Chairman – Cary L. Chastain Michael E. "Mike" Hutchins Robert R. "Randy" Lowe Norman F. Pulliam Elizabeth H. Willis Larry L. Yonce

### **Department of Natural Resources**

Director, Alvin Taylor

#### **Deputy Directors**

Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries – Emily Cope Law Enforcement – Colonel Chisolm Frampton Marine Resources – Robert H. Boyles Jr. Interim Outreach & Support Services – Scott Speares Land, Water & Conservation – Ken Rentiers

# On the cover:

Cover art features photography by Stewart W. Grinton on the Middle Saluda River at Jones Gap State Park.



The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources, AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER, prohibits discrimination on the basis of gender, race, color, national origin, disability, religion or age. Direct all inquiries to the Office of Human Resources, PO Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202.

### Printed on recycled paper

Total cost \$63,700.00 • Total # of copies 410,000 • Total cost per copy \$0.16 • 14-9027

# WHAT'S NEW FOR 2014-2015, CHANGES IN LAW

### ABOUT THIS GUIDE

The information contained in this brochure is provided as summary information. The specific laws governing fish and wildlife may be found in Title 50 SC Code of Laws.

See http://www.scstatehouse.gov/code/title50.php

For individual bill searches see http://www.scstatehouse.gov/billsearch.php without having to pay any fees associated with participation, may elect to:

- participate in the next lottery hunt of the type for which his privilege was revoked;
- 2. have reinstated his preference points for determining his status for a future lottery hunt of the type for which his privilege was revoked.

# What's New—Hunting

### S.876

### **Deer Hunting within** 300 Yards of a Residence

Sponsor: Sens. Cromer & Campsen - Act No. 246

Effective 06/06/14

This Act makes it unlawful to hunt deer with a firearm within three hundred yards of a residence when less than ten feet above the ground without permission of the owner and occupant. Anyone violating the provisions of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be fined not more than two hundred dollars or imprisoned not more than thirty days. The provisions of this section do not apply to a landowner hunting on his own land or a person taking deer pursuant to a department permit.

### S.986

### Increased the Penalties for Trespassing To Hunt, Fish Or Trap Sponsor: Sen. Campsen - Act 250 Effective 06/06/14

to hunt, fish or trap.

For a 1st offense, be fined not more than \$500 or imprisoned for not more than 30 days; 2nd offense, be fined not less than \$500 nor more than \$1000 or imprisoned for not more than 30 days; and, a 3rd or subsequent offense, be fined not less than \$1000 nor more than \$2500 or imprisoned for not more than 6 months or both.

The magistrates' court has concurrent jurisdiction to hear 1st and 2nd offenses under this section.

Under the point system for violations, trespassing to hunt, fish, or trap has increased from 10 points to 14 points, while, intentionally trespassing to hunt, fish, or trap has increased from 10 points to 18 points.

### S.1178

### **WMA Lottery Hunt Privilege Revocation**

Sponsor: Sen. Hembree - Act 000 Effective 06/02/14

In addition to any other action that may be taken by an enforcement officer, a hunter's privilege to participate in a wildlife management area lottery hunt may be revoked for the remainder of the hunt if an enforcement officer witnesses, or has probable cause to believe that, the hunter violated any wildlife management area regulation or law, during the hunt.

If the hunter is not convicted of a violation of this article arising from the occurrence precipitating the revocation of his privilege to participate in the lottery hunt, then he,

### R.4443

### **Antlerless Deer Harvest and WMA Regulations Changes**

Effective 07/01/14

These regulations modified antlerless deer harvest limits and the number of either-sex days on private lands. On WMA lands, many seasons and limits were standardized to improve consistency across the state. Refer to pages 56-88 for specific changes to seasons, limits and WMA regulations.

# What's New-**Freshwater Fishing**

### H.4543

Blue Catfish Limits in the Santee Cooper System Sponsor: Rep. Southard - Act 254

Effective 04/01/15

This Act sets the possession limits at not more than 2 blue catfish greater than 32 inches in length in any 1 day in Lake Marion, Lake Moultrie, or the upper reach of the Santee River, and the Congaree & Wateree Rivers. The daily possession limit for blue catfish is not more than 25 in Lake Marion, Lake Moultrie, and the upper reach of the Santee River.

Taking or possessing more than the legal creel or size limit of blue catfish is a 14 point fishing violation.

# This act increases the penalties for trespassing

If any person, at any time whatsoever, shall hunt or range on any lands for the purpose of hunting, fishing, or trapping, without the consent of the owner or manager, the person shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction shall:

# **About this Guide**

This high-quality regulation guide is offered to you by the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources through its unique partnership with J.F. Griffin Publishing, LLC.

J.F. Griffin is an award-winning publishing house that specializes in producing state regulation books. J.F. Griffin supports SCDNR's staff in the design, layout and editing of the guides. It also manages the marketing and sales of advertising to appropriate businesses within the book

The revenue generated through ad sales significantly lowers production costs and generates savings. These savings translate into additional funds for other important department services programs.

If you have any feedback or are interested in advertising, please contact us at 413.884.1001 or online at www.JFGriffin.com

.F. GRIFFIN

430 Main St. Suite 5 Williamstown, MA 01267

# **NOW** available online in a new Digital Edition!

>> Fully searchable | >> Email pages

expanded content

Live hyperlinks to One-click printing

www.eRegulations.com/SC

**e**Regulations

# **Designers:**

Jon Gulley, Evelyn Haddad, Chris Sobolowski, Dane Fay and Erin Murphy



#mxbcrossbows



# WHAT'S NEW FOR 2014-2015, CHANGES IN LAW (CONT.)

### H.4541

Revised Restrictions for nongame fish Nets Along the Little Pee Dee River Sponsor: Rep. Barfield – Act 154 Effective 04/07/14

This Act revises the restrictions placed on setting gill nets along the Little Pee Dee River upstream of Punch Bowl Landing during the nongame fish gillnet season by removing the prohibition of gill nets being placed or set within seventy-five feet of the confluence of a tributary.

# What's New— Saltwater Fishing

### H.4945

Spot, Whiting, And Atlantic Croaker Daily Combination Limit Sponsor: Rep. Goldfinch – Act 211 Effective 06/02/14

This Act makes it unlawful for a person to take or possess in any 1 day more than 50 of a combination of the following: spot, whiting, and Atlantic croaker.

### H.4551

Prohibition of Taking or Possessing a Great White Shark

Sponsor: Rep. Limehouse – Act 205 Effective 06/02/14

This Act makes it unlawful to take or possess a great white shark. Any great white shark that is caught must be released immediately and must remain completely in the water at all times while being released.

# What's New-Boating

### H.4561

Interstate Boating Violator Compact Sponsor: Rep. Hixon – Act 178 Effective 05/16/14

This Act enabled the SCDNR to formally enter into the Interstate Boating Violator Compact (IBVC). As a compact member South Carolina has agreed to treat nonresidents from member states as if they were residents for purposes of boating violations.

If a nonresident from a member state violates a boating law in South Carolina, DNR officers can now serve a courtesy summons under the terms of the compact rather than arresting the individual, or requesting a cash bond

Likewise, South Carolina residents will be treated the same way in other member states. Residents from member states are granted a courtesy summons based on the understanding that they will comply with the terms of the summons. If a resident from a member state

fails to comply with the terms of a courtesy summons issued by another member state they will be suspended by their home state and that suspension will be recognized by all other member states.

As a member of the IBVC, South Carolina will share nonresident violation information with other member states. This means that violations in one member state can affect the privileges of the individual in all member states.

South Carolina will now recognize the suspension of boating privileges from other member states. A person who is under boating suspension in South Carolina will be prohibited from boating in other member states, and South Carolina will deny the privilege of boating on South Carolina waters to nonresident individuals from member states that have had their boating privileges suspended by that state. South Carolina will recognize the boating suspension privileges of member states as if the suspension had occurred in South Carolina.

### S.1028

Tugalo Lake Watercraft Motor Increase from 20 to 25 Horsepower Sponsor: Sen. Alexander – Act 161 Effective 04/14/14

This act provides that except for law enforcement and dam operation and maintenance watercraft, no motor in excess of 25 horsepower shall be used on any watercraft operated on Tugalo Lake. A person violating the provisions of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be fined not less than one hundred dollars or more than five hundred dollars, or imprisoned for not more than thirty days, or both."

### S.558

Restrictions Placed on the Use of Watercraft on Lakes William C. Bowen and H. Taylor Blalock in Spartanburg County Sponsor: Sen. Reese – Act No. 139 Effective 03/13/14

This Act provides for additional watercraft use restrictions on Lakes William C. Bowen and H. Taylor Blalock in Spartanburg County: no boat, watercraft, or any other type of vessel may be operated, anchored, moored, docked, or otherwise enter within 500 feet of any pump station, water intake of a dam, or hydroelectric generator outfall, or spillway or within 150 feet of public fishing piers.

The lake wardens, at their discretion, may limit entrance of boats, watercraft, or any other type of vessel onto the lakes via the public landings when conditions such as overcrowding or adverse weather create an unsafe boating environment.

All current watercraft restrictions are extended to all boats or any other type of vessel.

Specifically on Lake William C. Bowen there is no minimum or maximum restriction on length of boats, watercraft, or any other type of vessel.

Specifically on Lake H. Taylor Blalock it is unlawful to operate any boat, watercraft, or any other type of vessel between midnight and one hour before sunrise, except that public access to Lake H. Taylor Blalock for the purpose of hunting waterfowl on South Carolina Department of Natural Resources leased premises shall be open weekly on Wednesday mornings beginning at 5:00 a.m. during the Federal Waterfowl Hunting Season.

# **REGULATIONS**

### **Published July 2014**

Property-specific regulations outlined in this booklet could change due to the need for emergency regulations. Such changes will be publicized in local newspapers and on the SCDNR website at www.dnr.sc.gov/regs/changes as any new emergency legislation is passed. Discrepancies between the book and any statute or regulation shall be governed by the statute or regulation. To research laws, visit http://www.scstatehouse.gov/code/statmast.php. The SCDNR News Section will issue news releases to clarify any changes to regulations, errors or omissions in this booklet.

Other information is published only in SCDNR news releases. This includes announcements relative to shrimp baiting, public hearings, SCDNR Board decisions and position statements, new legislation, youth activities, mobility impaired hunts, US Dept. of Agriculture cost-share programs, special drawing hunts, schedules for newly acquired areas and many other items of interest. SCDNR news releases are published weekly and distributed free to editors of all regional and local newspapers and are available to the public on the SCDNR website.

# The only stop for all your outdoor needs





shop academy.com | stay connected fy 1 2 2







**RIGHT STUFF. LOW PRICE. EVERYDAY!** 

### **DIRECTORY SOUTH CAROLINA DNR**

### Information

Aquatic Education	803-737-8483
Boating Titling & Registration	803-734-3857
Buy Licenses 24 hours a day	1-866-714-3611
Hunter & Boater Education	1-800-277-4301
Hunting & Fishing	803-734-3886
Invasive Aquatic Plants	
Licenses	
Nuisance WildlifeCall Region	nal Wildlife Offices
Saltwater Fishing & Shrimp Baiting	843-953-9312
South Carolina Wildlife magazine subscriptions	
Shellfish Recycling	843-953-9300
To Report Tagged Fish	
To Report Violations	1-800-922-5431

### Main Office

1000 Assembly St, Columbia, SC 29201 Mailing Address: PO Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202-0167

Boat Titling & Registration	803-734-3857
Geological Survey, 5 Geology Road, Columbia 29210	
Heritage Preserves	803-734-3893
Human Resources	
Land, Water & Conservation Division	803-734-9100
Law Enforcement	803-734-4002
Licenses	803-734-3833
South Carolina Wildlife magazine	803-734-3944
Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries	

# IMPORTANT INFORMATION

### Eating Fish Caught in South Carolina

The South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC) and the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources (SCDNR) believe that fish are a healthy, low-fat source of protein. To make sure that the fish you catch are safe to eat, DHEC tests fish from lakes, rivers and streams throughout South Carolina.

To protect your health, DHEC issues fish consumption advisories in areas where contaminated fish have been found. For more information on the advisories, call DHEC, toll free, at 1-888-849-7241 or go to DHEC's web page at www.scdhec.gov/foodsafety/FishConsumptionAdvisories/.

#### Natural Shorelines are Good for Fishing

By keeping shorelines natural, you can help protect water quality and improve fish habitat. A shoreline without trees and shrubs can get washed away, making the water muddy and unsuitable for fish. If you live near a lake or a river, plant a buffer strip along the water's edge using trees, shrubs, wildflowers or other native plants. Trees and other vegetation filter pollution and provide shade, shelter, habitat, and food critical for bass, trout, and other fish to thrive and reproduce. Keep your favorite fishing spots well vegetated! For more tips and information, visit http://water.epa.gov/type/lakes/index.cfm



# **Regional Offices**

### Region 1 - Clemson

Oconee, Pickens, Greenville, Spartanburg, Anderson, Laurens, Abbeville, Greenwood, Union, Cherokee, McCormick, Edgefield counties 311 Natural Resources Dr., Clemson, SC 29631 Mailing Address: 311 Natural Resources Dr., Clemson, SC 29631-3253 Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries, Land, Water and Conservation, Outreach and Support Services, 

### Region 2 - Florence

York, Chester, Fairfield, Lancaster, Kershaw, Lee, Chesterfield, Marlboro, Darlington, Dillon, Florence, Marion, Williamsburg counties 295 S. Evander Dr., Florence, SC 29506

Mailing Address: 295 S. Evander Dr., Florence, SC 29506-4211

Fisheries	843-661-4767
Land, Water and Conservation	803-764-9100
Law Enforcement	843-661-4766
Wildlife	843-661-4768

### Region 3 - Columbia

Newberry, Saluda, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Calhoun, Orangeburg, Barnwell, Allendale, Bamberg, Sumter, Clarendon counties 1000 Assembly Street, Columbia, SC 29201

Mailing Address: PO Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202-0167

Land, Water and Conservation	803-764-9100
Law Enforcement	803-755-1832
Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries	803-734-3886

### Region 4 - Charleston

Horry, Hampton, Georgetown, Berkeley, Charleston, Dorchester, Colleton, Jasper, Beaufort counties

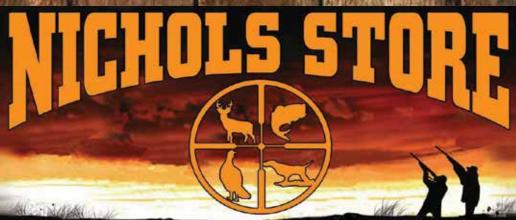
217 Ft. Johnson Road, Charleston, SC 29412 Mailing Address: PO Box 12559, Charleston, SC, 29422-2559

Boat Titling and Registration ......843-953-9301 Commercial Saltwater Licenses......843-953-9301 Land, Water and Conservation......803-764-9100 

# THANK YOU!

Manufacturers of hunting and fishing equipment (arms, ammunition and manufactured fishing tackle) support the programs of the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources through the collection of an excise tax at the federal level. These taxes are pro-rated to state fish and wildlife agencies to assist in the management and conservation of natural resources throughout the states. For the past 60 years, these funds have achieved results in wildlife management and conservation through a public-and private-sector partnership that includes the Fish and Wildlife Service, state fish and wildlife agencies, firearms, fishing tackle and boating industries, and hunters, shooters, anglers and boaters. THANKS go to the hunting and fishing industries for supporting this important program!





**FISHING • ARCHERY** Rock Hill



LOCALLY **OWNED & OPERATED** FOR OVER 25 YEARS



































likon Pla











**LARGEST SELECTION** OF HARD TO GET NAME BRAND PRODUCTS















You





Email "customerservice@nicholsstore.com" For a Chance to Win a \$50.00 Nichols Store Gift Card. Several Winners Each Month. Type "SC Regs" in your email Subject Line"



WE BUY, SHIL & TRADE FIREARMS LAYAWAYS AVAILABLE!

# **LICENSES RECREATIONAL HUNTING & FISHING**

### REQUIRED OF ALL APPLICANTS

#### Identification

Applicants for all SC hunting & fishing privileges must present a state issued identification document at the time of application. The same information is required for internet/call center transactions. Providing false information is unlawful. The same identification used to obtain your privileges should be in your possession when hunting or fishing. Applicants from other countries may provide their passport in lieu of a state identification document.

### Social Security Number

The disclosure of your social security number or alien identification number is required to obtain SC hunting and fishing licenses. This complies with SC Code of Laws Section 63-17-1080 and Federal law 42 USCA 666(a)(13), which requires a licensing agency to provide this information to the Child Support Enforcement Unit of the Department of Social Services to establish, modify and enforce child support orders.

### Resident

Resident is a person who is a domiciled (permanent) resident of South Carolina. Proof of residency at license vendors is your unexpired State of South Carolina Driver's license or Identification Card. Other manners of proving residency can be submitted to a SCDNR license office.

A person licensed by another state as a resident for any purpose is not eligible to apply for, obtain, or hold any South Carolina resident license, permit or tag.

# **Change of** Resident Status

Any person who lawfully acquires a resident South Carolina license, permit or tag and who then transfers their residency outside of this state may continue to use the privileges until they expire. However, if the licensee applies for privileges not covered by the license, and no longer meets the requirement for a resident, he must purchase the additional licenses as a nonresident.

### Nonresident

Nonresident is a person who does not meet the definition of resident or who resides outside of the state.

# Military Personnel

Military personnel and their dependents stationed in SC for thirty days or longer, or who are domiciled in this state, are eligible for resident privileges. Valid military identification must be presented when applying.

Active duty or military personnel who are residents of SC stationed outside of the state and home on leave, may upon presentation of their earnings and leave statement (which must declare SC as their home state), be allowed to fish and hunt throughout the state without purchasing a hunting, freshwater fishing or saltwater fishing license. Permits are required to hunt big game, migratory birds, migratory waterfowl and hunt on WMA lands. Tags are required to hunt antlerless deer and turkey, use nongame fish devices or for taking shrimp over bait.

### **Students**

Students enrolled full time in a SC educational institution are eligible for resident privileges. A valid student ID must be presented when applying for privileges.

### **Duplicate Licenses**

Duplicate licenses are issued upon affidavit from the licensee that the original license was lost or destroyed and payment of a \$3.00 fee. Duplicates are available at all license sales vendors, SCDNR license offices and online. Duplicate/replacement tags are issued only through SCDNR offices. No duplicates are issued for federal duck stamps; a new stamp must be purchased.

# Freshwater Fishing License

A Freshwater Fishing License is required unless you are fishing in a privately-owned pond. A license is required when fishing in commercial pay ponds, unless the pond is permitted by the SCDNR.

# Georgia & South **Carolina Reciprocal** License Agreement

All channels of the Savannah River, from its mouth to the confluence of the Tugaloo and the Seneca rivers, and the Chattooga River to the boundary line between Georgia and North Carolina are included in an agreement between Georgia and South Carolina to use valid freshwater sportfishing licenses and permits that have been issued by either state.

This agreement also applies to the following impoundments: Thurmond, Russell, Hartwell, Yonah, Tugaloo, Stevens Creek and the New Savannah Bluff Lock and Dam, but not to any tributary streams to those impoundments nor tributary streams to the Savannah, Tugaloo and Chattooga rivers.

All persons holding a valid license from Georgia or South Carolina will be allowed to fish in the waters covered by this agreement.

NOTE: Contact Georgia DNR Wildlife Resources Division at 770-918-6406 for information on Georgia size and catch limits or visit www.georgiawildlife.org.

### License in Possession

All licenses, permits, stamps and tags must be in possession of license holder while engaging in activities for which license documents were issued. Identification indicating name and address must also be in possession of privilege holder. Persons hunting on their own lands are required to have all applicable licenses, permits, stamps or tags in their possession.

### License Year

The license year begins July 1, 2014 and ends June 30, 2015. Unless otherwise stated, annual licenses sold during this license year will expire June 30, 2015.

Beginning January 1, 2014, the Department began issuing certain licenses that have expiration dates based on the date of sale instead of the license year. The following licenses were part of this change.

Annual recreational saltwater fishing licenses expire on the anniversary of the date of issue instead of June 30, 2015.

3 Year recreational saltwater fishing licenses expire on the third anniversary of the date of issue instead of June 30, 2017.

Effective January 1, 2015, the following annual licenses and permits will expire on the anniversary of the date of issue instead of June 30, 2015.

- Freshwater fishing license
- Combination license
- Jr Sportsman license
- Sportsman license
- Hunting license
- Apprentice hunting license
- Big game permit
- Wildlife Management Area permit

Effective January 1, 2015, the following 3 Year licenses and permits will expire on the third anniversary of the date of issue instead of June 30, 2017.

- Freshwater fishing license
- Combination license
- Sportsman license
- · Hunting license
- Big game permit
- Wildlife Management Area permit

# Migratory Bird Permit

A harvest information permit survey must be completed to obtain the Migratory Bird Permit. This permit is required of those age 16 and older hunting migratory birds in the state. Hunters 64 years of age or older who hold a SCDNR lifetime hunting, lifetime combination, Senior license, or Gratis license are not required to obtain a migratory bird permit.

# Migratory Waterfowl Permit

A Migratory Waterfowl Permit, in addition to a migratory bird permit, is required of those age 16 and older hunting waterfowl (brants, ducks and geese) in the state. Hunters who hold a SCDNR lifetime migratory waterfowl hunting add-on, Senior license, Gratis license, Catawba license or Disability license do not need to obtain an annual migratory waterfowl permit, the migratory waterfowl permit is included in each of these licenses.

# Saltwater Fishing License

A Saltwater Fishing License is required when harvesting marine resources, including finfish, oysters, clams, shrimp, and crab. A saltwater recreational fishing license is required unless fishing on a licensed public fishing pier; fishing on a licensed charter vessel while under hire; using 3 or fewer drop nets, 3 or fewer fold-up traps, or 3 or fewer handlines

with no hooks and single bait per line (chicken necking); or shrimp baiting (which requires a shrimp baiting license).

# **Tag Exemption**

All age groups are required to obtain and possess special tags when engaged in the following activities: hunting antlerless deer, hunting bear, hunting turkey, using non-game fish devices or taking shrimp over bait.

# **Youth Exemption**

No child under 16 years of age is required to obtain a hunting or fishing license unless that child engages in the taking of game or fish for commercial purposes or possesses any nongame fishing devices.

# Hunter Education Requirements

All residents and nonresidents, born after June 30, 1979, must successfully complete a SCDNR-approved hunter education course and present the certificate of completion before a hunting or combination license can be obtained.

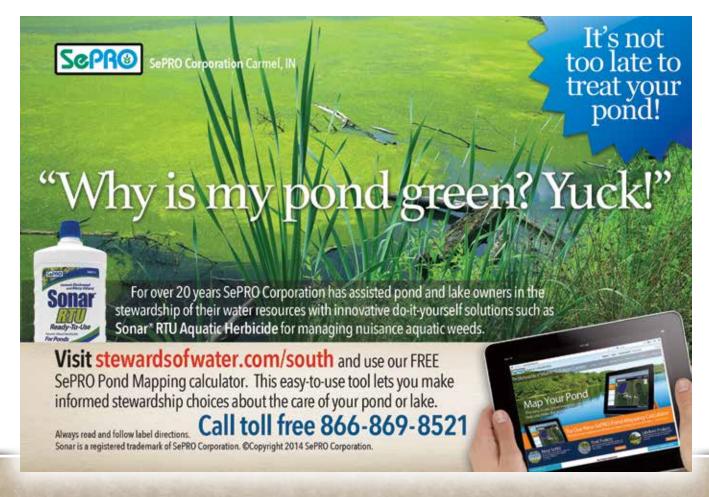
SCDNR accepts hunter education certifications issued by other states in the United States and Canadian provinces. If you have a certification from another state, your certification meets the hunter education requirement in SC.

A hunter education card alone is not a valid hunting license. For more information on hunter education, call 803-734-3995 or 1-800-277-4301. See page 92.

# Apprentice Hunting License

Hunting license applicants who do not have a hunter education certification may use a one time exemption and apply for an annual Apprentice Hunting License. The apprentice hunter must be accompanied by a SC licensed hunter who is not licensed as an apprentice hunter, is at least 21 years of age, has not been convicted of a hunting or hunter education violation or received deferred adjudication of the same, and stays within a distance that enables uninterrupted, unaided, visual and oral communication with the apprentice hunter and provides adequate direction to the apprentice.

If the holder of an apprentice license obtains a hunter education certification prior to the expiration of his apprentice hunting license, his apprentice hunting license will be used as his statewide hunting license. The licensee must have the hunter education certification in his possession while hunting.



### **PRIVILEGE** FEES

# SOUTH CAROLINA DNR PRIVILEGE FEES JULY 1, 2014-JUNE 30, 2015

**NOTES, PREREQUISITES** 

Season dates apply, see page 94 for application. 100 feet or less in length, license has reporting

More than 100 feet in length, license has reporting

6 or fewer paying passengers, license has reporting

7-49 paying passengers, license has reporting

50 or more paying passengers, license has

requirements. Expires June 30, 2015.

DURATION	PRIVILEGE TYPE	RESIDENTS	NON RESIDENTS	(ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 8)	
FISHING PRIVILEGES—FRESHWATER; MORE INFORMATION ON PAGES 18–30					
3 Year	Freshwater Fishing License	30.00	105.00	Valid for 3 consecutive license years, expires June 30 of third year. 3-Year licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the third anniversary of the date of issue.	
Annual	Freshwater Fishing License	10.00	35.00	Valid through June 30, 2015. Annual licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the anniversary of the date of issue.	
14 Day	Freshwater Fishing License	5.00	11.00	Valid 14 consecutive days.	
Annual	Commercial Freshwater License	50.00	1,000.00	Device quantity limits apply in freshwater bodies, See pages 36–38. Expires June 30, 2015.	
	NON-GAME FRESHWAT	TER FISHING PRIV	ILEGES; MORE INFO	DRMATION ON PAGES 32-38	
(A freshwater f	ishing license or commercial freshv	vater fishing license is	required to use non-g	game devices)	
Annual	Jug Permit	5.00	50.00	1 permit per licensee; allows up to 50 jugs subjective to body of water. Expires June 30, 2015.	
Annual	Set Hook Permit	5.00	50.00	1 permit per licensee; allows up to 50 hooks subjective to body of water. Expires June 30, 2015.	
Annual	Eel Pot Tag*	5.00	50.00	Recreational limit 2 pots per licensee. Reporting Requirements apply. Expires June 30, 2015.	
Annual	Gill Net Tag* (Not for shad or herring)	5.00	50.00	Recreational limit 3 nets and no more than a total of 100 yds of net. Expires June 30, 2015.	
Annual	Hoop Net Tag*	10.00	50.00	Recreational limit 1 net per licensee. Expires June 30, 2015.	
Annual	Trap Tag*	5.00	50.00	Recreational limit 2 traps per licensee. Expires June 30, 2015.	
Annual	Trotline Tag*	2.50	50.00	Recreational limit is 1 trotline with a maximum 50 hooks. Expires June 30, 2015.	
	FISHING PRIVILE	GES-SALTWATE	R; MORE INFORMAT	ION ON PAGES 42-50	
3 Year	Saltwater Fishing License	30.00	105.00	Expires on the third anniversary of the date of issue.	
Annual	Saltwater Fishing License	10.00	35.00	Expires on the anniversary of the date of issue.	
14 Day	Saltwater Fishing License	5.00	11.00	Valid 14 consecutive days.	

**Annual** 350.00 Vessel reporting requirements. Expires June 30, 2015. Commercial Saltwater License and Gear Licenses: SCDNR License Office, P.O. Box 12559 Charleston, SC 29422-2559, 843-953-9301.

150.00

350.00

150.00

250.00

500.00

25.00

Shrimp Baiting License & Tags\*

Saltwater Public Fishing Pier

Saltwater Public Fishing Pier

Saltwater Charter Fishing

Saltwater Charter Fishing

Saltwater Charter Fishing

Vessel

Season

**Annual** 

Annual

Annual

Annual

<sup>\*</sup> Licensee must have the stamp or tag in possession before using this privilege. Fish tags must be secured to the non-game fishing device. Federal Duck Stamps must be signed across the face and in the licensee's possession while hunting.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Hunter education certification is required for anyone born after June 30, 1979. See page 9.



DURATION	PRIVILEGE TYPE	RESIDENTS	NON RESIDENTS	NOTES, PREREQUISITES (additional information on page 8)
	COMBINATIO	ON FRESHWATER	FISHING & HUNTIN	
3 Year	Combination License	75.00	n/a	Includes State Hunting, Big Game & Freshwater Fishing, valid for 3 consecutive license years, expires June 30th of third year. 3-Year licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the third anniversary of the date of issue.
Annual	Combination License	25.00	n/a	Includes State Hunting, Big Game & Freshwater Fishing. Valid thru June 30, 2015. Annual licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the anniversary of the date of issue.
Annual	Junior Sportsman License	16.00	n/a	Includes State Hunting, Big Game, Wildlife Management Areas & Freshwater Fishing, for applicants 16-17 years of age. Valid thru June 30, 2015. Annual licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the anniversary of the date of issue.
3 Year	Sportsman License	150.00	n/a	Includes State Hunting, Big Game, Wildlife Management Areas & Freshwater Fishing, valid for 3 consecutive license years, expires June 30th of third year. 3-Year licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the third anniversary of the date of issue.
Annual	Sportsman License	50.00	n/a	Includes State Hunting, Big Game, Wildlife Management Areas & Freshwater Fishing. Valid thru June 30, 2015. Annual licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the anniversary of the date of issue.
	HUNTING	PRIVILEGES**; M	ORE INFORMATION (	ON PAGES 8-9
3 Year	State Hunting License	36.00	n/a	Basic hunting license, valid for 3 consecutive license years, expires June 30th of third year. 3-Year licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the third anniversary of the date of issue.
Annual	State Hunting License	12.00	125.00	Basic hunting license, valid through June 30, 2015. Annual licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the anniversary of the date of issue.
10 Day	State Hunting License	n/a	75.00	Basic hunting license, valid 10 consecutive days.
3 Day	State Hunting License	n/a	40.00	Basic hunting license, valid 3 consecutive days.
Annual	Apprentice License	12.00	125.00	Hunting license applicants born after June 30, 1979, who do not hold a hunter education certification may take this one time exemption from the hunter education certification requirement. See page 9 for other requirements. Annual licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the anniversary of the date of issue.
3 Year	Big Game Permit	18.00	n/a	Required to hunt bear, deer or turkey, 3 Year or Lifetime Hunting License required, valid for 3 consecutive license years, expires June 30th of third year.  3-Year licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the third anniversary of the date of issue.
Annual	Big Game Permit	6.00	100.00	Required to hunt bear, deer or turkey, hunting license required. Annual licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the anniversary of the date of issue.
3 Year	Wildlife Management Area	91.50	n/a	Required to hunt on WMA lands, 3 Year or Lifetime Hunting License required, valid for 3 consecutive license years, expires June 30th of third year. 3-Year licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the third anniversary of the date of issue.

<sup>\*</sup> Licensee must have the stamp or tag in possession before using this privilege. Fish tags must be secured to the non-game fishing device. Federal Duck Stamps must be signed across the face and in the licensee's possession while hunting.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star\star}$  Hunter education certification is required for anyone born after June 30, 1979. See page 9.



# THIS SEASON-FIND YOUR XTREME

BUY AN A400 XTREME

GET \$250 IN GEAR AND YOU COULD WIN THE ULTIMATE DUCK HUNT. VISIT YOUR BERETTA DEALER FOR DETAILS.

A400 XTREME 12 Ga. REALTREE MAX5®

- Superior corrosion resistance with Aqua Technology
- 70% Less felt recoil with KICK-OFF³ + KICK-OFF™
- Fastest and most reliable gas system on the market
- Outstanding steel shot performance with Optima HP





# **PRIVILEGE FEES**

DURATION	PRIVILEGE TYPE	RESIDENTS	NON RESIDENTS	NOTES, PREREQUISITES (additional information on page 8)
Annual	Wildlife Management Area	30.50	76.00	Required to hunt on WMA lands, hunting license required. Annual licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the anniversary of the date of issue.
Annual	Shooting Preserve Permit	8.	50	For hunting specified released species only on licensed shooting preserves. Expires June 30, 2015.
Season	Nonresident Alligator Hunting Fee	n/a	200.00	Required for all nonresidents 16 yrs of age or older who participate in any alligator management program, hunting license required. Must also possess an alligator harvest tag and permit or accompany another person that possesses an alligator tag and permit. Annual licenses purchased after January 1, 2015 will expire on the anniversary of the date of issue.
Season	Individual Antlerless Deer Tags*	5.00		Maximum 4 tags per hunter, big game permit required, season dates apply, see page 94 for application.
Season	Bear Tag — Mtns/Game Zone 1 only (see page 58 for coastal bear draw hunt)	25.00	100.00	Required to take a bear in addition to the required hunting license and big game permit season dates apply, see page 94 for application. Youth 15 years old or younger are required to obtain Youth Tags for bear from SCDNR designated offices at no cost.
Season	Migratory Bird Permit (HIP)	No Cost		Season dates apply, hunting license required. Expires June 30, 2015.
Season	Migratory Waterfowl Permit (State Duck Stamp)	5.50		Season dates apply, Migratory Bird Permit required, Federal Duck Stamp required.
Season	Federal Migratory Bird Hunting & Conservation Stamp (Federal Duck Stamp)*	15.00		Season dates apply, State Migratory Waterfowl Permit required to use in SC, Available at select US Post Offices, by phone at 1-800-STAMP-24 (1-800-782-6724), online at www.duckstamp.com and SCDNR Offices.
Annual	Trapping and Commercial Fur Harvest License	25.00	200.00	Required to sell or trade furbearers taken during the hunting season, or to trap for sport, sale or trade during the trapping season. Required to possess 6 or more furbearers or their pelts. Hunting license required. License has reporting requirements. Expires June 30, 2015.

<sup>\*</sup> Licensee must have the stamp or tag in possession before using this privilege. Fish tags must be secured to the non-game fishing device. Federal Duck Stamps must be signed across the face and in the licensee's possession while hunting.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Hunter education certification is required for anyone born after June 30, 1979. See page 9.



**WHERE TO BUY HUNTING** & FISHING **PRIVILEGES** 

- 500 license agents throughout the state, see website for a listing by county.
- Internet www.dnr.sc.gov/purchase.
- Toll Free 1-866-714-3611, available 24-hours, 7 days a week.
- SCDNR offices in Charleston, Clemson, Columbia and Florence.





### LICENSING CHANGES THAT BENEFIT YOU, OUR HUNTERS AND ANGLERS



### WHAT IS CHANGING?

- Annual recreational licenses and permits will now expire 365 days from the date of purchase, rather than the following June 30th.
- 3 year recreational licenses will expire 1095 days from the date of purchase, rather than June 30th of the third license year.

All licenses will display the expiration dates beside each privilege. Renewals for the new 365 day licenses may be done up to 30 days before your current license expires to prevent any gaps in licensing. This change will allow you to enjoy a full year of use of each license you purchase regardless of purchase date. **Please note, annual notifications will no longer be mailed out.** 

#### WHEN DOES THE CHANGE TAKE EFFECT?

- Annual recreational saltwater fishing licenses started January 1, 2014.
- Annual recreational hunting and freshwater fishing licenses start January 1, 2015.

#### WHAT STAYS THE SAME?

- Residency requirements
- Fees
- · Licenses are still available at license sales vendors, online or by phone

Commercial, Charter Vessel and Saltwater Fishing Pier licenses are not affected by this change and will still expire on June 30.

IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF EACH HUNTER AND ANGLER TO ENSURE ALL THEIR LICENSES/ PERMITS REQUIRED TO GO AFIELD ARE CURRENT.



South Carolina Department Of Natural Resources

# Did you land the catch of a lifetime?

DNR wants to recognize your outstanding freshwater fishing accomplishment.



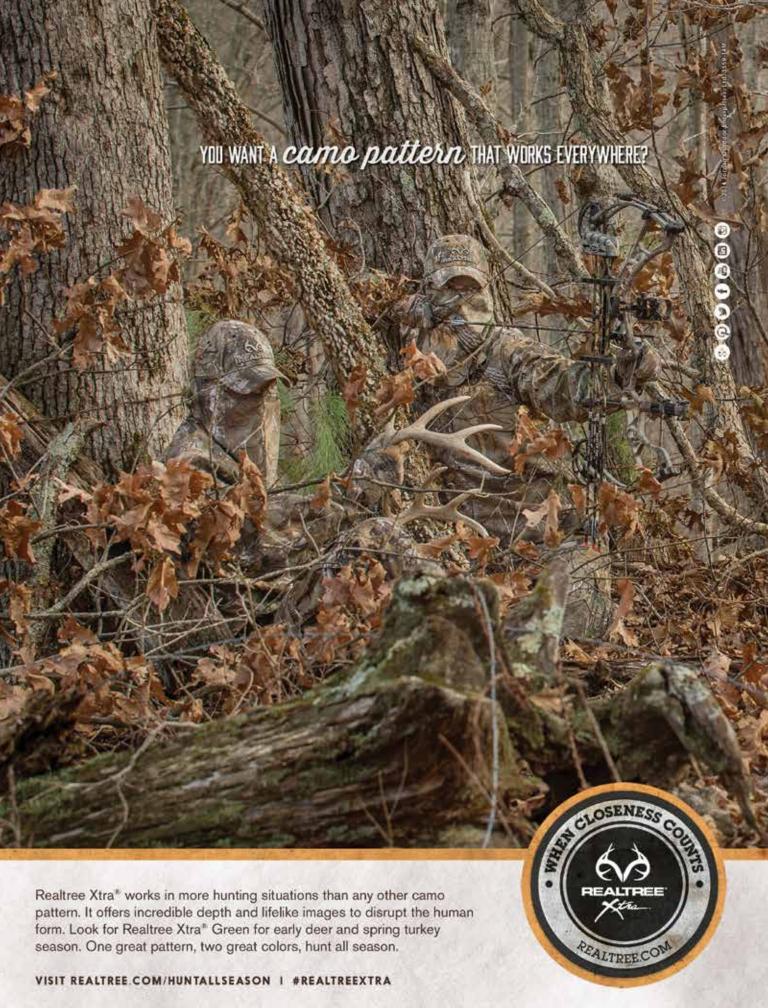








Find out more at www.dnr.sc.gov/fishaward



# **FRESHWATER GAME FISHING REGULATIONS**



### Freshwater Game Fish

Freshwater game fish are: Bream: bluegill, flier, green sunfish, pumpkinseed, redbreast, redear (shellcracker), spotted sunfish, warmouth; Black Bass: largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, spotted bass, redeye bass (coosae bass); striped bass or rockfish; white bass; hybrid striped bass; white crappie; black crappie; Trout: rainbow, brown and brook; chain pickerel (jackfish); redfin pickerel; sauger, walleye and yellow perch.

### **Methods and Devices**

 Game fish may be caught with only hook and line, pole, artificial pole, or rod and reel. Not more than 4 of these devices may





be used by any fishermen at the same time, except when fishing in a boat. An unlimited number of lawful fishing devices may be used if all persons in the boat sixteen years and older have valid fishing licenses.

- Cast nets for catching nongame bait fish may be in possession while fishing for game fish.
- No game fish may be used as bait to catch fish recreationally except for bream (other than redbreast). Trout may be used as bait only on Lakes Hartwell, Russell, Thurmond, Tugaloo, Yonah, Stevens Creek Reservoir and the Savannah River. When using game fish as bait to catch fish recreationally they must be included in the daily creel limit.

### **Seasons**

No closed freshwater game fish season except in the following areas:

- Striped bass have exceptions, see Freshwater Fish Size and Possession limits page 24.
- All watercraft and fishing are prohibited Nov. 1 through Feb. 28 on Cantey Bay, Black Bottom and Savannah Branch in Lake Marion.
- Hatchery WMA on Lake Moultrie is closed to fishing each Saturday until 12:00 noon and all day the last Saturday of the waterfowl season.
- Potato Creek Hatchery Waterfowl Area is closed to public access and fishing one week prior to and two weeks after the Federal Waterfowl Season.

# **Selling and Importing**

- No freshwater game fish may be sold in this state except by a SCDNR permitted aquaculturist, a SCDNR wholesale aquaculture licensee, a SCDNR aquaculture game fish retail licensee or a private pond owner selling less than \$2500 in product annually.
- It is illegal to possess, import or sell any fish species that is not native to SC waters without a SCDNR permit.
- Sterile grass carp may only be sold, purchased or possessed under a SCDNR permit.

### **Prohibited Practices**

- Game or nongame fish may not be taken by explosives, electrical devices, poison or similar means.
- Except for bait lost while fishing and fish released back to waters where they were caught, it is unlawful to intentionally release any aquatic species, including bait, regardless of the stage of its life cycle, into

# FREE FISHING DAYS

Memorial Day, May 25, 2015 & July 4, 2015

(For residents only, as specified in Sect. 50-9-730.)

# DON'T DUMP YOUR BAIT BUCKET!



the waters of this State without a permit from SCDNR.

- Native freshwater mussels cannot be taken without a permit from SCDNR, except for Asian clams also known as Corbicula. Contact the Freshwater Fisheries Section at 803-734-3891 for a permit.
- It is unlawful to take, harm, or kill grass carp from public waters. Any grass carp taken must be returned immediately to the water from which it was taken.
- It is unlawful to use any nonindigenous fish as bait that is not already established in the water body being fished except the following minnows: fathead minnows, golden shiners, and goldfish, including 'black salties'.

# **SCDNR Public Fishing Lakes**

Due to changes in freshwater fishing laws, the SCDNR Public Fishing Lakes regulations are under revision. For current regulations, see postings at the lakes or visit SCDNR public lands at https://www.dnr.sc.gov/mlands/lookup.



# Get Hooked on South Carolina's Lakes!

World Class Fishing...

Large & Smallmouth Bass, Stripers, Catfish, Rainbow Trout, Bream & Crappie



Lakes Greenwood, Russell & Thurmond (800) 849-9633 FISHSC.info



Lakes Marion & Moultrie (803) 854-2131 SanteeCooperCountry.org



Lakes Hartwell, Jocassee & Keowee (800) 849-4766 UpcountrySC.com



Lakes Wateree & Wylie (800) 968-5909 SCTravel.net



Lake Murray (866) SC JEWEL LakeMurrayCountry.com

# **FRESHWATER FISH SIZE AND POSSESSION LIMITS**

NONGAME FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS				
WATER BODY	FISH	SIZE LIMIT	POSSESSION LIMIT PER PERSON PER DAY	
Statewide	American Eel	6 inches	50	
Effective through March 31, 2015: Lakes Marion & Moultrie and the upper reach of the Santee River, Congaree and Wateree Rivers	Blue Catfish	Only 1 fish larger than 36 inches may be taken	NO IIITIIL	
<b>Effective April 1, 2015</b> : Lakes Marion & Moultrie and the upper reach of the Santee River		Only 2 fish larger than 32 inches may be taken		
Effective April 1, 2015: Congaree & Wateree Rivers	Blue Catfish	Only 2 fish larger than 32 inches may be taken	No limit	

**GAME FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS** BREAM, REDBREAST SUNFISH, CRAPPIE, YELLOW PERCH, PICKEREL, WALLEYE & SAUGER

- A total of 40 game fish may be kept in any one day. This total shall not exceed more than the limits or exceptions listed below. Any game fish or species with a size limit listed must be landed with head and tail fin intact. All freshwater fish species in the state of South Carolina are measured using total length. Special limits and regulations apply to SCDNR managed lakes.
- Check with state parks, city reservoirs or county parks for special limits and regulations that apply to those areas.

Check with state parks, only reservoirs or count	y partie for opeolar infilite aria regulatione	that apply to those areas.	
WATER BODY	FISH	SIZE LIMIT	POSSESSION LIMIT PER PERSON PER DAY
Statewide	Bream (includes bluegill, flier, war- mouth, pumpkinseed, green sunfish, redear (shellcracker) and spotted sunfish)	None	30
Statewide	Redbreast Sunfish	None	15
Statewide	Crappie	8 inches	20
Statewide	Walleye & Sauger	None	No more than 8 combined total of walleye or sauger
Statewide	Chain Pickerel	None	30
Statewide	Redfin Pickerel	None	30
Statewide	Yellow Perch	None	30



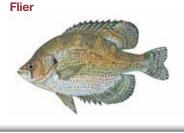
# **Sunfishes** of South **Carolina**

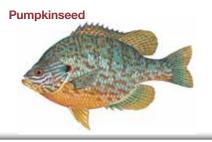
















Although our Captains don't really dress like super heroes, if your day on the water goes south, they can help you turn it around. Our captains are confident, qualified, licensed and ready to assist at a moment's notice. Before you start your engine, make sure you've got Unlimited Towing and the aid of over 600 towboats at the ready.

# Call or go online now to join!

Take Us With You On the Water
1-800-888-4869

1-800-888-4869 BoatUS.com/towing



Unlimited towing details and exclusions can be found online at BoatUS.com/towing or by calling.



# FRESHWATER FISH SIZE AND POSSESSION LIMITS

# GAME FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS LARGEMOUTH, SMALLMOUTH, REDEYE & SPOTTED BASS

- A total of 40 game fish may be kept in any one day. This total shall not exceed more than the limits or exceptions listed below. Any game fish or species with a size limit listed must be landed with head and tail fin intact. All freshwater fish species in the state of South Carolina are measured using total length. Special limits and regulations apply to SCDNR managed lakes.
- · Check with state parks, city reservoirs or county parks for special limits and regulations that apply to those areas.

WATER BODY	FISH	SIZE LIMIT	POSSESSION LIMIT PER PERSON PER DAY
Statewide except the water bodies listed below:	Smallmouth Bass	12 inches	No more than 5 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye bass or their hybrids
Lakes Hartwell, Russell (including the Lake Hartwell tailwater), Thurmond, Tugaloo, Yonah; Stevens Creek Reservoir; the Chat- tooga and Savannah Rivers	Smallmouth Bass	None	No more than 10 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye, spotted bass or their hybrids
Lake Keowee	Smallmouth Bass	12 inches	No more than 10 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye, spotted bass or their hybrids.
Statewide except the water bodies listed below:	Redeye Bass	None	No more than 5 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye bass or their hybrids.
Lakes Hartwell, Keowee, Russell (including the Lake Hartwell tailwater), Thurmond, Tugaloo, Yonah; Stevens Creek Reservoir; the Chattooga and Savannah Rivers	Redeye Bass	None	No more than 10 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye, spotted bass or their hybrids
Statewide except the water bodies listed below:	Largemouth Bass	None	No more than 5 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye bass or their hybrids
Lakes Blalock, Greenwood, Jocassee, Marion, Monticello, Moultrie, Murray, Secession, Wateree, Wylie and the middle reach of the Saluda River and the upper reach of the Santee River	Largemouth Bass	14 inches	No more than 5 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye bass or their hybrids
Lakes Hartwell, Keowee, Russell (including the Lake Hartwell tailwater), Thurmond, Tugaloo, Yonah; Stevens Creek Reservoir; the Chattooga and Savannah Rivers	Largemouth Bass	12 inches	No more than 10 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye, spotted bass or their hybrids
Lake Robinson (Greenville County)	Largemouth Bass	12 inches	No more than 5 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye bass or their hybrids
Statewide except the water bodies listed below:	Spotted Bass	None	15
Lakes Hartwell, Keowee, Russell (including the Lake Hartwell tailwater), Thurmond, Tugaloo, Yonah; Stevens Creek Reservoir; the Chattooga and Savannah Rivers	Spotted Bass	None	No more than 10 combined total of smallmouth, largemouth, redeye, spotted bass or their hybrids
Slade's Lake	Largemouth, Redeye, Smallmouth & Spotted Bass	12 inches	No more than 2 bass per person per day

# STATE FISHING RECORDS

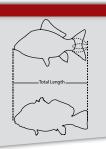
Check out state record catches at www.dnr.sc.gov/fish/freshrecs/records

Report potential record breaking catches at your nearest regional SCDNR office.

# **MEASURING A FISH**

### How to Properly Measure a *Freshwater Fish*

TL=total length measure; Tip of snout with mouth closed to tip of tail (excluding filaments). Tail should be pinched. All freshwater fish species in the state of South Carolina are measured using total length. Some saltwater species are measured with fork length.







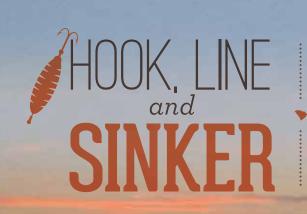


# **FRESHWATER FISH SIZE AND POSSESSION LIMITS**

# GAME FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS STRIPED, WHITE & HYBRID BASS

- A total of 40 game fish may be kept in any one day. This total shall not exceed more than the limits or exceptions listed below. Any game fish or species with a size limit listed must be landed with head and tail fin intact. All freshwater fish species in the state of South Carolina are measured using total length. Special limits and regulations apply to SCDNR managed lakes.
- Check with state parks, city reservoirs or county parks for special limits and regulations that apply to those areas.

<ul> <li>Check with state parks, city reservoirs or county parks for special</li> </ul>	ck with state parks, city reservoirs or county parks for special limits and regulations that apply to those areas.				
WATER BODY	FISH	SIZE LIMIT	POSSESSION LIMIT PER PERSON PER DAY		
Statewide except the Savannah River	White Bass	None	10		
Statewide except the water bodies list below:	Striped Bass	None	10		
Ashepoo River; Ashley River; Back River in Jasper County and the Back River in Berkeley County; Black River; Black Mingo Creek; Bull Creek and Little Bull Creek; Combahee River; Cooper River		Oct. 1 - May 31: 26 inches	3		
system (see map, page 26); Coosawhatchie River; Cuckholds Creek; Edisto River; Horseshoe Creek; Lumber River; Lynches River; Great Pee Dee and Little Pee Dee Rivers; Pocotaligo in Beaufort, Jasper, and Hampton Counties; Salkehatchie and Little Salkehatchie Rivers; Sampit River; Santee River system (see map, page 26); Tulifinny River; Thoroughfare Creek; and Waccamaw	Striped Bass	Jun. 1 - Sept. 30: closed except catch and release on the Lower Saluda River			
Lako Murrov	Striped Bass	Oct. 1 - May 31: 21 inches	5		
Lake Murray	Striped Bass	Jun. 1- Sept. 30: any length	Unlawful to take, attempt to take, or possess more than 5		
Saluda River (Middle Reach)  All waters of Saluda River from backwaters of Lake Murray at SC  Hwy 395 upstream to Lake Greenwood Dam	Striped Bass	Oct. 1 - May 31: 21 inches	5		
		Jun. 1- Sept. 30: any length	Unlawful to take, attempt to take, or possess more than 5		
Saluda River (Lower Reach)  All waters of Saluda River from confluence with Broad River up-	Striped Bass	Oct. 1 - May 31: 26 inches	3		
stream to Lake Murray Dam		Jun. 1 - Sept. 30: any length	Catch and release only		
Lake Russell	Striped & Hybrid Bass or a combination	Only 1 fish larger than 34 inches	2		
Savannah River (Lower)  All waters of Savannah River from its confluence with the Atlantic  Ocean upstream to the Lake J. Strom Thurmond Dam	Striped, Hybrid & White Bass or a combination	27 inches	2		
Lake Hartwell & Lake Thurmond	Striped & Hybrid Bass or a combination	Only 3 fish over 26 inches	10		
Lake Hartwell tailwater	Striped & Hybrid Bass or a combination	Only 1 fish over 34 inches	2		



Visit South Carolina State Parks to enjoy some of the best fishing in the country.





From the coast to the mountains, South Carolina State Parks provide incredible opportunities for fishing enthusiasts. Boat ramps, fishing piers and boat rental options coupled with access to reservoir lakes, park lakes, rivers, the Atlantic ocean and more make South Carolina the ideal place to kick back and cast away.

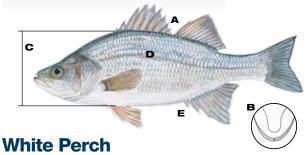


For more information on South Carolina State Parks or to purchase your all-access pass to our amazing fishing locations, visit SouthCarolinaParks.com today!

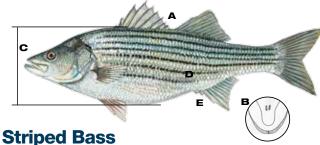




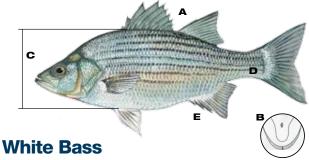
# TEMPERATE BASS IDENTIFICATION



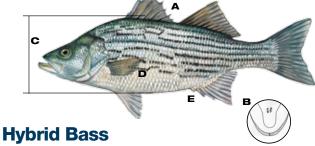
- A. Dorsal fins joined by a membrane.
- B. No tooth patches on tongue.
- C. Body deepest in front of 1st dorsal fin.
- **D.** No stripes present or only faintly striped on lower body only.
- E. 2nd spine almost equal the length of 3rd spine.



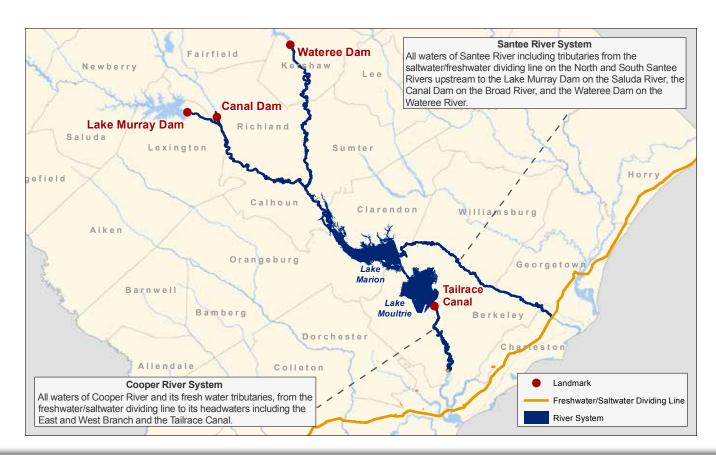
- A. Dorsal fins not joined.
- B. Back of tongue has 2 distinct tooth patches.
- C. Body slender, less than 1/3 length.
- **D.** Stripes distinct, several extend to tail.
- E. 2nd spine 1/2 the length of 3rd



- A. Dorsal fins not joined.
- B. Back of tongue has 2 distinct tooth patches.
- C. Body slender, less than 1/3 length.
- D. Stripes distinct, several extend to tail.
- E. 2nd spine 1/2 the length of 3rd



- A. Dorsal fins not joined.
- B. Back of tongue has 2 distinct tooth patches.
- C. Body deep, more than 1/3 length.
- **D.** Stripes distinct, usually broken, several extend to tail.
- E. 2nd spine 2/3 or more the length of 3rd spine.





See how much you could save on insurance for your truck, motorcycle, RV, boat and more.

car insurance.®



geico.com 1-800-442-9253

Some discounts, coverages, payment plans and features are not available in all states or all GEICO companies. Boat and PWC coverages are written through Seaworthy Insurance Company, a Berkshire Hathaway affiliate, and through other non-affiliated insurance companies, and are secured through through the GEICO Insurance Agency. Motorcycle coverage is underwritten by GEICO Indemnity Company. GEICO is a registered service mark of Government Employees Insurance Company, Washington, D.C. 20076; a Berkshire Hathaway Inc. subsidiary. GEICO Gecko image © 1999-2014. © 2014 GEICO

### FRESHWATER FISH SIZE AND POSSESSION LIMITS

### **GAME FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS BROOK, BROWN & RAINBOW TROUT**

- A total of 40 game fish may be kept in any one day. This total shall not exceed more than the limits or exceptions listed below. Any game fish or species with a size limit listed must be landed with head and tail fin intact. All freshwater fish species in the state of South Carolina are measured using total length. Special limits and regulations apply to SCDNR managed lakes.
- · Check with state parks, city reservoirs or county parks for special limits and regulations that apply to those areas.

WATER BODY	SIZE LIMIT	POSSESSION LIMIT	BAIT & TACKLE RESTRICTIONS
Statewide except the water bodies listed below:	None	5	None
Waters on Georgia Border	None	5	None
Chauga River (SC Hwy 290 [Cassidy Bridge Road] upstream to Bone Camp Creek)	None	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures.
		May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	None
Chattooga River (Hwy 28 to Reed Creek)	None	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures.
		May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	None
Cheohee Creek	None	5	None
Cheohee Creek (portion that runs through the Piedmont Forestry Center) Open Mon, Wed, Sat or as posted	None	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures
		May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	None
Corbin Creek (from confluence with Howard Creek upstream to SC Hwy 130)	None	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures.
		May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	None
Devils Fork Creek	None	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures.
		May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	None
Eastatoe Creek (Keowee to Roy Jones Road)	None	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures.
		May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	None

# DO YOU KNOW THE DIFFERENCE?



Northern Snakehead



Bowfin

Note short anal fin

It is unlawful to transport, purchase, possess or sell live snakehead in South Carolina. If you catch a snakehead, DO NOT RELEASE IT! Keep the fish, freeze it or place it on ice and contact:

> S.C. Department of Natural Resources (803) 366-7024 or (843) 661-4767

# GAME FISH SIZE & POSSESSION LIMITS (CONTINUED) BROOK, BROWN & RAINBOW TROUT

- A total of 40 game fish may be kept in any one day. This total shall not exceed more than the limits or exceptions listed below. Any game fish or species with a size limit listed must be landed with head and tail fin intact. All freshwater fish species in the state of South Carolina are measured using total length. Special limits and regulations apply to SCDNR managed lakes.
- Check with state parks, city reservoirs or county parks for special limits and regulations that apply to those areas.

WATER BODY	SIZE LIMIT	POSSESSION LIMIT	BAIT & TACKLE RESTRICTIONS
Eastatoe Creek (portion on Eastatoe River Heritage Preserve)	None	5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except artificial lures.
Howard Creek (from confluence with Corbin Creek upstream to confluence with Limberpole Creek)	None	Nov. 1 - May 14: Catch and Release only	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except single hook artificial lures.
		May 15 - Oct. 31: 5	None
Lower Saluda River	Only 1 fish may be more than 16 inches	5	None
Matthews Creek (from Asbury Drive Bridge at Asbury Methodist Camp upstream including all tributaries and headwaters)	None	5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except artificial lures.
Matthews Creek (downstream from Asbury Drive Bridge at Asbury Methodist Camp downstream to the confluence with South Saluda River)	None	5	None
Middle Saluda (from the foot bridge at Jones Gap State Park Office upstream to US Hwy 176 in Greenville County)	None	5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except artificial lures.
Middle Saluda (from Hugh Smith Road Bridge upstream to the foot-bridge at Jones Gap State Park) Open Mon, Wed, Sat	None	Catch and Release only	Lawful to use or possess only artificial lures with single hooks.
Whitewater River (Oconee County)	None	5	Unlawful to use or possess any lure or bait except artificial lures.
Lake Jocassee	Oct. 1-May 31: 15 inches, but only 1 fish more than 20 inches	3	Unlawful to use or possess corn, cheese, fish eggs or imitations of them.
	Jun. 1 - Sept. 30: none	Unlawful to take, attempt to take, or possess more than 3	
Lake Russell	None	5	None



# WHAT IS AN ARTIFICIAL LURE?

Artificial lure: means manufactured or handmade flies, spinners, plugs, spoons, and reproductions of live animals, which are made completely of natural or colored wood, cork, feathers, hair, rubber, metal, plastic, tinsel, styrofoam, sponge, or string, or any combination of these materials, in imitation of or as substitute for natural bait. Lures or fish eggs enhanced with scents or salts are not artificial lures. Artificially produced organic baits are not artificial lures.



# **SPECIES IDENTIFICATION**

# **Crappie**



White Crappie



### **Black Bass**

### **Largemouth Bass**



**Spotted Bass** 

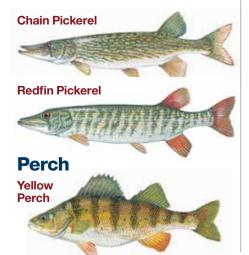


#### **Smallmouth Bass**





### **Pickerel**



### **Coldwater Trout**







# AQUATIC EDUCATION PROGRAM

The Aquatic Education Section of SCDNR offers FREE education programs on recreational fishing techniques, opportunities and angler ethics.

Here are some of the unique, fun fishing and learning opportunities available:

### **Family Fishing Clinics**

Family Fishing Clinics are an introductory class to fishing. Families with kids ages 4 and up can learn how to tie fishing knots, rig a rod and reel, cast and try their hand at fishing.

### **Fishing Tackle Loaner Program**

The tackle loaner program has sites all around the state in various state and county parks that allow adults, kids and families to try their hand at fishing. Checking out a rod, reel and tackle is free. Bring your own bait and pay the park entry fee and the fishing fun is free!

### **Reel Art**

The Reel Art program is an art competition for kids in kindergarten through 12th grade. Kids learn about fish and their habitats while creating their fun, creative fish art.

### **Trout in the Classroom**

Teachers Take Note! Expose your students to a world of wonder. Let your students raise trout from eggs to fingerlings.

#### **Youth Bass Fishing Clubs**

The SCDNR, The Bass Federation of SC and B.A.S.S. have teamed up to help bring youth bass fishing clubs to schools around the state. Students can establish school bass fishing clubs to compete for prizes, scholarships and more on a club, state and national level.



To learn more about these education programs,

visit www.dnr.sc.gov/aquaticed or call 803-737-8483

or email aquaticed@dnr.sc.gov

# **AQUATIC INVASIVE PLANTS AND ANIMALS**



# STOP AQUATIC HITCHHIKERS!

# What are Aquatic Invasive Species?

 Non-native organism that lack natural predators or disease that help keep their growth in check. These species typically reproduce rapidly and negatively impact waterways and native aquatic organisms.

# **Aquatic Invasive Species Laws**

- Anyone caught spreading nuisance aquatic weeds, intentional or unintentional, can be fined up to \$500 and/or imprisoned.
- Except for research or under a permit, it is not lawful to possess, sell or place into any waters many water plants including hydrilla, water hyacinth, water lettuce, giant Salvinia, and any other plant on the state or federal Noxious Weed List.
  - Except bait lost incidental to fishing or fish released into the waters from which they were taken, it is unlawful to intentionally release any aquatic species, regardless of





the stage of its life cycle, into the waters of this State without a permit from the department. It is unlawful to use any nonindigenous fish as bait that is not already established in the water body being fished except the following minnows: fathead minnows, golden shiners, and goldfish, including 'black salties'. A person who is guilty upon conviction of either of these may be fined a minimum of \$500 and/or 30 days in jail.

- A person may not possess, sell, offer for sale, import, bring, or cause to be brought or imported into this State or release anywhere in this State the following species at any stage of its life cycle: carnero or candiru catfish, freshwater electric eel, white amur or grass carp, walking catfish, piranha, stickleback, Mexican banded tetra, sea lamprey, rudd, snakehead, rusty crayfish and other nonindigenous species. SCDNR may issue special import permits to qualified persons for research and education only. A person violating this provision may be fined a minimum of \$500 and/or 30 days in jail.
  - It is unlawful to take, harm, or kill grass carp from public waters. Any grass carp taken must be returned immediately to the water from which it was taken. Anyone convicted of doing so may be fined a minimum of \$500 and/or 30 days in jail. Sterile grass carp may only be sold, purchased or possessed under a SCDNR permit.

# What You Can Do to Help!

• Remove any visible mud, sand, plants or plant fragments from your boat, wading gear, clothing and or fishing equipment before leaving a water body to prevent transporting any potential hitchhikers.

- Eliminate all water from your motor, live well, boat hull, gear and clothing.
- Don't dump your bait bucket! Dispose of live bait properly in a trash receptacle or on one's compost heap. Not only is it illegal, but live bait introduced into a system even if the live bait is native can introduce disease to an aquatic ecosystem.
- Dispose of shrimp parts and oyster shells properly. Shrimp heads and shells need to be disposed of in the trash and not thrown in the water because non-native shrimp parts can also spread disease. Oyster shells can be taken to a nearby recycling facility.
- Wading gear can be cleaned by either allowing it to dry 100% and remain dry for 5 days before using it again or dip the gear in a 3% bleach solution, rinsed well and allowed to dry thoroughly. Instead of a bleach solution, anglers can instead soak waders in a 100% vinegar solution or a 1% salt solution for 20 minutes.
- Pets allowed to swim should be rinsed, towel dried and brushed well after each fishing or wading trip.
- Never release plants, fish or animals into a body of water unless that is the water body from which they came.

Taking time to prevent the spread of aquatic hitchhikers will help assure the resources are protected from harmful, exotic species and save millions of public and private dollars in control costs!

### For more information:

Website - www.dnr.sc.gov/invasiveweeds

**E-mail** — invasiveweeds@dnr.sc.gov

Phone — Aquatic Plants 803-755-2836

### **FRESHWATER NONGAME FISHING REGULATIONS**

# **Freshwater Nongame Fish**

Freshwater nongame fish are any freshwater fish species not classfied as game fish.

### **General Information**

- Nongame fish may be taken with any lawful nongame fishing device. Nongame fish may also be taken with hook and line. A fisherman may only use four rods and reels. A fisherman fishing from a boat may use an unlimited number of rods and reels if all persons in the boat 16 years and older have valid fishing licenses.
- Nongame fishing permits and tags may be purchased from SCDNR only. Applications may be obtained at www.dnr.sc.gov or by calling 803-734-3833.
- Nongame fishing permits and tags are required, in addition to a valid South Carolina recreational fishing license (also applies to youth under 16), to use the following devices for recreational purposes:
  - » up to 1 trotline with not more than 50 hooks
  - » not more than 50 set hooks
  - » not more than 50 jugs
  - » up to 2 traps
  - » 1 hoop net

- » 1 gill net no more than 100 yards in length or 3 gill nets, none of which exceed 30 yards in length (This does not apply to shad and herring. See page 39).
- » up to 2 eel pots
- With a valid South Carolina fishing license and no additional tags
  or permits, archery equipment, cast nets, crayfish traps (5 or less),
  gigs, hand grabbing, minnow seines, minnow traps and spears may
  be used in freshwaters except lakes owned or managed by the DNR
  to take nongame fish. This requirement applies to all freshwaters
  of the state inland of the saltwater-freshwater dividing lines, except
  privately-owned ponds.
- Nongame fishing devices are not allowed in certain waters. The maximum number of devices allowed per area is shown in the Nongame Device Limits by Location (See page 36).
- A tag must be attached to the device for which it was issued, and each permit and tag identification receipt must be in the licensee's possession while engaging in the activity.
- No more than one blue catfish over 36 inches can be taken from Lakes Marion and Moultrie or the upper reach of the Santee, Congaree and Wateree Rivers per person per day. There is no possession limit. However, effective April 1, 2015 there will be a 25 fish possession limit and only 2 fish larger than 32 inches may be taken on Lakes Marion and Moultrie and the upper reach of the Santee River. Also effective April 1, 2015, there will be no possession limit and only 2 fish larger than 32 inches may be taken on the Congaree and Wateree Rivers.
- Native freshwater mussels cannot be taken without a permit from the Department of Natural Resources. The non-native Asian clams, also known as Corbicula may be taken. Contact the Freshwater Fisheries Section at 803-734-3891 for permit.
- Game fish must be immediately released if caught by net or trap or any other device used for catching nongame fish.

### Shad/Herring

Includes American and hickory shad and blueback herring.

- To take shad for recreational purposes by hook and line, cast net, or skimbow net in waters of the state, a person must have the appropriate freshwater or saltwater recreational fishing license.
- American shad and herring may be harvested by skimbow net from February through April. Only 10 shad per person per day or 1 US bushel of herring per person per day except in the Santee River and Rediversion Canal (which is 20 shad per person per day) can be

harvested. Gill nets are allowed to harvest American shad and herring for commercial use. If fishing gill nets recreationally, one must adhere to the recreational limits.

- It is unlawful to possess saltwater or freshwater game fish or fishing tackle capable of taking saltwater or freshwater game fish while taking or attempting to take shad or herring with gillnets.
- Commercial fishing for shad and herring in freshwaters, including for sale as bait and by use of gill nets, is regulated under saltwater fisheries laws regardless of location within the state. Contact the Charleston License office at 843-953-9311 or 843-953-9821 for commercial and gill net information.
- It is unlawful to take shad by hook and line or by skimbow net while operating or possessing any commercial fishing equipment for taking shad or herring.
- Herring fishery area closures: Herring fishery closed in the Savannah
  River seaward of the Augusta Diversion Dam and in all rivers in the
  Winyah Bay River System (means all waters of Winyah Bay east of a
  line running south from the southern tip of North Island to the eastern
  tip of Sand Island, and extending to the mouths of the Sampit, Great
  Pee Dee, and Waccamaw Rivers) except for the Great Pee Dee River.
- Herring fishing is prohibited within one hundred feet of the fish lift exit channel at St. Stephens Powerhouse.
- See detailed shad & herring info on page 39.

### **Commercial Fishing**

- A commercial freshwater fishing license must be in possession to take nongame fish by any method from public waters and sell or offer for sale such nongame fish, and/or fish with the following nongame fishing devices:
  - » 6 or more crayfish traps
  - » 3 or more eel pots
  - » 1 elver fyke net
  - » 2 or more hoop nets
  - » 3 or more traps, or
- » 2 or more trotlines or fish trotlines with more than 50 hooks.
- » 4 or more gill nets (or a total of more than 100 yards of net). (This does not apply to shad and herring. See page 39.)
- Strikers are defined as persons other than the licensed freshwater commercial fishermen, who under immediate supervision assists a licensed commercial freshwater fisherman, but does not use separate nongame fishing devices from the vessel engaged in commercial fishing. A striker is not required to have a commercial or recreational freshwater fishing license.
- No more than one blue catfish over 36 inches can be taken from Lakes Marion and Moultrie or the upper reach of the Santee, Congaree and Wateree Rivers per person per day. There is no possession limit. However, effective April 1, 2015 there will be a 25 fish possession limit and only 2 fish larger than 32 inches may be taken on Lakes Marion and Moultrie and the upper reach of the Santee River. Also effective April 1, 2015, there will be no possession limit and only 2 fish larger than 32 inches may be taken on the Congaree and Wateree Rivers.
- To qualify for a resident commercial freshwater fishing license, one must have been a resident of this state for the past 365 consecutive days and furnish proof to the SCDNR.

# Markers and Identification of Nongame Devices

Trotlines, traps, eel pots, gill nets, and hoop nets must be marked with
a white floating marker not less than a capacity of one quart and not
more than a capacity of one gallon and must be made of solid, buoyant material that does not sink if punctured or cracked. A floating
marker must be constructed of plastic, PVC spongex, plastic foam, or

cork. A hollow buoy or float, including plastic, metal, or glass bottles or jugs, must not be used, except that a manufactured buoy or float specifically designed for use with nongame fishing devices may be hollow if constructed of heavy duty plastic material and approved by the department. The owner's name and department customer identification number must be legible on each of the white floating markers. Both commercial and recreational fishermen shall comply with provisions of this title pertaining to the marking and use of a nongame fishing device. A trotline must be marked on both ends.

A commercial trotline must be marked at intervals of every 50 hooks.
 A commercial trotline which uses fifty or fewer hooks must be marked at intervals of 25 hooks. A recreational trotline must be marked at intervals of every 25 hooks. Each interval float must be 'International Orange' in color.

### **Bait**

- No game fish (except bream, excluding redbreast, cut into two or more
  equal parts), live bait or any bait other than bait listed below shall be
  used with trotlines, set hooks and jugs: soap, doughballs, shrimp,
  grapes or meat scraps (which may not include insects, worms and
  other invertebrates).
  - » On the Edisto, Black, Sampit, Great Pee Dee, Little Pee Dee, Lumber, Lynches and Waccamaw Rivers, live nongame fish and bream, excluding redbreast, may be used with single-barbed set hooks that have a shank-to-point gap of fifteen-sixteenths inches or greater.
  - » On the Black, Great Pee Dee, Little Pee Dee, Lumber, Lynches and Waccamaw rivers, live nongame fish and bream, excluding redbreast, may be used on trotlines having not more than 20 hooks with a shank-to-point gap of fifteen-sixteenths inches or greater.
- However, it is unlawful for a person to have in possession more than the lawful creel limit of bream while fishing with nongame devices on these rivers.
- There are no restrictions on the type of bait permissible in traps or eel
  pots, except that no game fish or parts thereof shall be used as bait.
- Except for bait lost while fishing, it is unlawful to intentionally release
  any aquatic species, including bait, regardless of the stage of its life
  cycle, into the waters of this State without a permit from the SCDNR.
- It is unlawful to use any nonindigenous fish as bait that is not already
  established in the water body being fished except the following minnows: fathead minnows, golden shiners, and goldfish, including 'black
  salties'. Except for bream (other than redbreast), no other game fish
  is allowed to be used as bait, provided, trout are allowed to be used
  as bait only on Lakes Hartwell, Russell, Thurmond, Tugaloo, Yonah,
  Stevens Creek Reservoir, and the Savannah River. When using game
  fish as bait to catch fish recreationally they must be included in the
  daily creel limit.
- There are no restrictions on the type of bait permissible in traps or eel pots except that no gamefish or parts thereof shall be used as bait.

### **Prohibited Areas**

 No nongame fishing devices of any kind may be used in SCDNR State Managed Lakes.

### **Prohibited Practices**

- Possession or use on the freshwaters of this state of any device or gear designed or used to catch nongame fish not authorized by law is prohibited. Nongame fish may not be taken by explosives, electrical devices, poison or similar means.
- Possession of game fish or tackle designed to catch game fish is prohibited while fishing traps, trotlines, or other nongame fish devices except cast nets.

- It is unlawful for any person to tamper with, fish, or use in any
  manner the nongame fishing device or gear owned and tagged by
  another person, or to take from any such device or gear, any fish
  caught therein. No fishing device shall be used, placed, set or fished
  so as to create a hazard to boating.
- No trotlines, traps or eel pots shall be placed within 200 yards of any
  permanent man-made structure on Lakes Marion and Moultrie nor
  placed anywhere in the Diversion Canal connecting Lakes Marion
  and Moultrie, the Tailrace Canal nor the area known as the Borrow
  Pit (also known as "Bar Pit") in Clarendon County.
- Nongame devices, such as set hooks, may not be attached or secured to any vegetation or structure on the Congaree National Park property bordering the Wateree or Congaree Rivers. Rules and regulations concerning the Congaree National Park may be obtained from the National Park Service at 803-776-4396 or at www.nps.gov/cong.

### **Penalties**

- The boat, motor, fishing gear and fish of any person who is charged with unlawfully fishing, using or having in possession a gill net or hoop net on any freshwater lake or reservoir shall be confiscated.
- Any person who tampers with any non-game fishing device with intent to damage or to make it ineffective for the purpose of taking fish shall be fined not less than \$100 nor more than \$200 or imprisoned for not more than 30 days, and for stealing a device or fish caught in the device shall be fined not less than \$500 nor more than \$1,000 or imprisoned for not more than 6 months or both.
- Upon the conviction of any commercial freshwater fisherman of illegal possession of game fish or the sale or traffic in game fish, SCDNR shall suspend such person's license or privilege to fish in this state for a period of one year.





John and Debbie Hayes
O: 803-499-9312 • C: 803-972-3927
www.outdoorappearance.com
CarolinaAquatics@hotmail.com

### **NONGAME METHODS & DEVICES**

# NONGAME FISH TAGS UPDATED REGULATIONS

Updated regulations and information are provided when nongame fish tags or permits are issued. Tags, permits and commercial freshwater fishing licenses are available by visiting any regional SCDNR Office, through the internet or by writing to: SCDNR-License Section, PO Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202-0167 or calling 803-734-3833. Nongame fish tags are issued at each Regional SCDNR office. Tags purchased through the internet or by mail are mailed from the Columbia office and the privilege is not valid until the tag is received by the licensee.

A fishing license is required of all persons who fish nongame fishing devices. Some devices are not permitted on certain waters. See page 36, Nongame Device Limits by Location.

### Gill Nets

(Not for shad and herring; see page 39).

### Description

Nets must have a mesh size not less than 4-1/2 inches stretch mesh. The maximum length is 100 yards in the freshwater and no net, cable line or other device used for support of a gill net may extend more than halfway across any stream or body of water. Nets must be marked with a white floating marker (see Markers and Identification of nongame devices on page 32).

### Permits/Regulations

A gill net may be placed in the freshwaters on a first come first serve basis but a gill net must not be placed within 200 yards of another gill net. Along the Little Pee Dee River upstream of Punch Bowl Landing, no net may be set within 75 feet of a gill net previously set or drifted within 75 feet of another drifting net. Nongame fish taken in shad nets lawfully fished during the open season for taking shad may be kept. A sturgeon caught must be returned immediately to the waters from where it was taken.

### Hours/Seasons

The season for taking nongame fish other than American shad and herring in the freshwaters of this State with a gill net is from Nov. 1 to Mar. 1 (where authorized) on Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays only.

# **Hoop Nets**

### Description

Nets made of textile netting (no wire) of a mesh size between 1 and 2 inches square enclosing a series of round hoops with two or more muzzle openings made of a netting material. The maximum size net allowed is 16 feet by 5-1/2 feet. Hoop nets must be marked with a white floating marker (see Markers and Identification on page 32).

### Permits/Regulations

Hoop nets must rest on the bottom and cannot be placed within 100 feet of the mouth of any tributary stream.

### Hours/Seasons

No closed season.

### Jugs

### **Description**

A single hook and line attached to a freefloating device with a minimum capacity of one pint and a maximum of one gallon. May not have more than one line.

### Permits/Regulations

A permit is required to fish up to 50 jugs (50 jug limit). A licensee's name and customer ID number must be clearly marked on each jug. Jug fishing is legal only in lakes Greenwood, Hartwell, Secession, Russell, and Thurmond and Stevens Creek Reservoir. A jug permit is not required for residents assisting jug permit holders. Jugs must be marked with name and customer ID number (see page 35).

### Hours/Seasons

Must be removed from the water before one hour after official sunrise each day and not replaced prior to one hour before official sunset.

# **Set Hooks**

### **Description**

A single hook and line attached to bushes, limbs, poles, sticks or similar structures. Each set hook must be labeled with customer name and customer ID number.

On the Black, Edisto, Great Pee Dee, Little Pee Dee, Lumber, Lynches (including Clarks, Mill and Muddy Creeks), Sampit and Waccamaw Rivers, live nongame fish and bream, excluding redbreast, may be used with single-barbed set hooks that have a shank-to-point gap of fifteen-sixteenths inches or greater. However, it is unlawful for a person to have in possession more than the lawful creel limit of bream while fishing with nongame devices on these rivers.

### Permits/Regulations

A permit is required to fish up to 50 hooks (50 hook limit). Persons 65 years or older or under age 16 are not required to purchase a Set Hook Permit. Set hooks must be marked with name and customer ID number (see page 35).

### Hours/Seasons

Must be removed prior to one hour after official sunrise each day and cannot be reattached prior to one hour before official sunset.

### **Traps**

Traps & eel pots described below must be marked with a white floating marker (Markers and Identification, page 32).

### Trap Type 1 Description

The trap may be made of wire or textile material and be cylindrical in shape of a length not more than 6 feet and a width of not more than 3 feet. The mesh shall not be smaller than 1 inch by 1 inch, and there shall be only one application of exterior wire to the trap. The muzzle shall have one of the following designs: A trap door on the second muzzle or catch muzzle which remains in a closed position and which only opens for the entry of fish into the trap; or constructed of netting so that the opening of the small end of the second muzzle or catch muzzle is held in the shape of a slit and the trap configuration constructed such that as the trap rests on the bottom, the slit shall be oriented horizontally with the greatest vertical opening being no greater than 1 inch.

### Trap Type 2 Description

The trap may be made of wood strips or slats and be cylindrical or rectangular in shape. The length shall not exceed 6 feet, and the width or diameter shall not exceed 2 feet. The throat opening of the catch muzzle in a resting position shall not exceed 3 inches measured in any direction. The sides, top and rear of the trap shall have a minimum of one inch opening between the slats to allow for the escape of small catfish. This shall apply only to the last 12 inches of the trap.

### **Eel Pot Description**

Pots no larger than 24 inches by 48 inches and constructed of wire with a mesh size no smaller than 1/2 by 1/2 inch, except for the throat or muzzle and the end opposite the throat or muzzle. The throat opening shall not exceed 2 inches measured in any direction.

### Permits/Regulations

A tag is required for each trap or eel pot. A permit is required for the harvest of eels in both freshwater and saltwater. Traps and eel pots may be suspended in water at a depth which does not create a hazard to watercraft. No trap or eel pot shall be placed within 100 feet of the mouth of any tributary stream. No crab pot or trap of like design may be used in the freshwaters of this state.

### Hours/Seasons

No closed season.

# **Trotlines**

# **Description**

Two or more hooks attached to a line which is rigged horizontally and marked with a white floating marker. Stainless steel hooks are prohibited statewide. Hooks used in Lakes Marion and Moultrie ONLY must measure % inch or less between point and shank.

On the Black, Great Pee Dee, Little Pee Dee, Lumber, Lynches (including Clarks, Mill and Muddy Creeks) and Waccamaw rivers, live nongame fish and bream, excluding redbreast, may be used on a trotline having not more than 20 hooks with a shank-to-point gap of fifteen-sixteenths inches or greater. However, it is unlawful for a person to have in possession more than the lawful creel limit of bream while fishing with nongame devices on these rivers. See Markers and Identification on page 32.

## Permits/Regulations

A tag is required for each trotline with up to 50 hooks. Trotlines with more than 50 hooks require a tag for every 50 hooks or less. No trotline shall be attached in any manner to another trotline or to the support or float of another trotline. No trotlines allowed within 100 feet of the mouth of any tributary stream.

#### Hours/Seasons

Trotlines must be inspected and fish removed at least every 24 hours. From Apr. 1 to Oct. 1, no trotline is permitted in any waters from one hour after official sunrise to one hour before official sunset, unless the trotline is sunk to the bottom or a minimum depth of four feet below the surface. From Oct. 2 to Mar. 31, trotlines may be left in the water 24 hours per day at any depth.

# Other Devices Crayfish Trap

A device constructed of coated wire with the opening of the throat or flues not exceeding 2-1/4 inches with a minimum mesh size of 1/4 inch bar mesh. All crayfish traps must be marked with the name and customer ID number. These traps only may be used in those bodies of water permitted. A commercial fisherman may fish up to fifty crayfish traps. A recreational fisherman may fish up to five crayfish traps.

# **Elver Fyke Net**

A net with wings not exceeding 10 feet in length and 14 feet in depth. The distance from throat to cod end does not exceed 20 feet. The maximum bar mesh for any part of the net does not exceed 1/8 inch square. (Commercial license and permit required, call 843-953-9311)

#### Minnow Seine

Must not be greater than 4 feet in depth by 20 feet in length with a mesh size of not more than 1/4 inch square mesh. It is unlawful to have in possession a minnow seine from 10 PM to official sunrise. Must be marked with name and customer ID number.

## **Minnow Trap**

A cylindrical device not longer than 24 inches and no more than 30 inches in circumference or a rectangular device not larger than 24 inches long, 8 inches high, and 9 inches wide. The mesh must be no smaller than 1/4 inch bar mesh. The throat opening of the funnel of the trap may not exceed 1 inch in diameter. All minnow traps must be marked with the user's name and customer ID number. A minnow trap may be fished with a recreational license only, with a limit of 5 for each person, and must not be fished for commercial purposes.

#### Seine

A net having a stretch mesh of not less than 1 inch and not more than 1-1/2 inches which does not exceed 75 feet in length or 6 feet in depth. It shall be unlawful to anchor a seine and leave it unattended.

#### **Skimbow Net**

A hand-operated dip net with the bow constructed of wood or metal with wire or textile netting with a mesh size not greater than 1-1/2 inches square. The bow shall not exceed 14 feet in any direction and may be used only from Feb. 1 through Apr. 30 for shad or herring.

# **CUSTOMER ID NUMBER**

To find your customer identification number, please see the number in the lower left hand corner of your DNR issued license.





# **NONGAME DEVICE LIMITS BY LOCATION**

#### **Ashepoo River**

## Recreational Devices

- Eel Pots: 2
- Set Hooks: 50

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Eel Pots: 75
- Set Hooks: 50

#### **Ashley River**

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Eel Pots: 2
- Set Hooks: 50

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Eel Pots: 75
- Set Hooks: 50

#### Black Creek including Lakes Robinson & Prestwood

Darlingon, Florence & Chesterfield counties.

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

#### **Black River**

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps (only from Pea House landing downstream): 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps (only from Pea House landing downstream): 10
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

#### **Broad River**

#### **Recreational Devices**

- 1 Seine upstream from SC State Highway 34 Bridge to the NC/ SC state line only: 1
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

#### **Bush River**

#### **Recreational Devices**

• Seine: 1

#### Catawba River

From the Lake Wylie Dam to the Cedar Creek Dam including the in-stream reservoirs.

#### **Recreational Devices**

- · Seines not allowed.
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Seines not allowed.
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

#### **Combahee River**

## Recreational Devices

- Eel Pots: 2
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Eel Pots: 75
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

#### **Congaree River**

# **Recreational Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

### **Commercial Devices**

- Hoop Nets: 10
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 10
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

#### **Cooper River**

Berkeley & Charleston counties.

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Eel Pots (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 2
- Pump Nets: 1
- Set Hooks (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 50
- Skimbow Nets: 1

- Traps (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 2
- Trotlines (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Eel Pots (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 5
- Elver Fyke nets allowed on all tributaries and on the main branch from the saltwater/freshwater dividing line upstream to the CSX railroad trestle on the Tail Race Canal: 10
- Set Hooks (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 50
- Traps (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 25
- Trotlines (not allowed upstream from Wadboo Creek): 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

#### Coosawhatchie River

#### Recreational Devices

• Set Hooks: 50

#### **Commercial Devices**

• Set Hooks: 50

#### **Durbin Creek**

Greenville & Laurens counties.

#### **Recreational Devices**

Seines: 1

#### **Edisto River**

Including the North and South Forks.

# Recreational Devices

- Eel Pots: 2
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

# Commercial Devices

- Eel Pots: 75
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

## **Enoree River**

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Seine allowed from the Norfolk-Southern Railroad in Greenville County downstream to the confluence with the Broad River: 1
   Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks
   maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

## **Four Holes Lakes system**

In Dorchester County which includes Bridge Lake, John's Hole Lake, Little Pond Lake, Mallard's Lake, Mims Lake, Mouth of Four Holes Lake, Rock's Lake, Shuler Lake, Steed's Lake and Woods

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50

#### Commercial Devices

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50

#### **Great Pee Dee River**

The waters from the US Interstate Highway 95 to the saltwater/ freshwater dividing line including the navigable oxbows and sloughs and Bull Creek.

#### Recreational Devices

- Eel Pots downstream from US Highway 701 to the saltwater/ freshwater dividing line: 2
- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Skimbow Nets: 1
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

# Commercial Devices

- Eel Pots downstream from US Highway 701 to the saltwater/ freshwater dividing line: 75
- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 50
- Traps. 30
   Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

#### **Great Pee Dee River**

The waters from US Interstate Highway 95 to the NC/SC State Line including the navigable oxbows and sloughs.

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Hoop Nets upstream from SC Highway 34 to the NC/SC State Line: 50
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 50
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

#### **Jefferies Creek**

Florence County.

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

#### Lake Greenwood

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Jugs: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

#### Lake Hartwell

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Jugs: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Jugs: 50
- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

#### **Lake Keowee**

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

# Lakes Marion and Moultrie and the upper reach of the Santee River

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Traps: 2
- Trotlines (hooks must have a gap or clearance between point and shank no greater than 7/16"): 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 25
- Trotlines (hooks must have a gap or clearance between point and shank no greater than 7/16"): 3 lines with not more than 400 hooks on each line

#### **Lake Murray**

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

#### **Lake Russell**

## **Recreational Devices**

- Jugs: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

#### **Lake Secession**

#### Recreational Devices

- Jugs: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### Commercial Devices

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

#### Lake Thurmond and Stevens Creek Reservoir

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Jugs: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

#### **Lake Wateree**

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

#### **Lake Wylie**

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Traps: 5
- Trotlines: 150 hooks maximum no more than 3 lines

#### **Little Pee Dee River**

Including Russ's Creek and other navigable oxbows and sloughs.

#### Recreational Devices

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 250 hooks maximum no more than 5 lines

Through June 30, 2015, Hoop Nets and Traps are allowed with free special department issued tag, available through DNR offices in Columbia and Florence.

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Hoop Nets: 1
- Traps: 2

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Hoop Nets: 25
- Traps: 25

#### **Little River**

From Mars Bridge in McCormick County up to the confluence of Barkers Creek (Long Branch) and Corner Creek in Anderson County.

#### **Recreational Devices**

Seine: 1

#### **Log Creek**

Edgefield County.

#### Recreational Devices

• Seine: 1

#### **Long Cane Creek**

McCormick County from above Patterson Bridge on SC Highway S-33-117 upstream to the SC Highway S-1-75 in Abbeville County.

#### **Recreational Devices**

• Seine: 1

# Louther's Lake

Darlington County.

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame gill nets in
   season
- Set Hooks: 50

#### Commercial Devices

- Gill Nets: nongame gill nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50

# Lumber River

# Recreational Devices

- Gill Nets: nongame gill nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

# Commercial Devices

- Gill Nets: nongame gill nets in
- season
- Set Hooks: 50
  Trotlines: 5 lines with 250 hooks maximum

# Lynches River

Includes Clarks Creek, Mill Creek and Muddy Creek.

# Recreational Devices

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in
- season
- Set Hooks: 50
  Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

## Commercial Devices

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 5 lines with 250 hooks maximum

# **NONGAME DEVICE LIMITS BY LOCATION**



#### **Mulberry Creek**

Greenwood County.

#### **Recreational Devices**

Seine: 1

#### **New River**

#### **Recreational Devices**

• Set Hooks: 50

#### **Commercial Devices**

Set Hooks: 50

#### **Pacolet River**

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Seine: 1
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 3 lines with 150 hooks maximum

#### **Rabon Creek**

Laurens County.

#### **Recreational Devices**

Seine: 1

#### **Reedy River**

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Seine from the Norfolk-Southern Railroad in Greenville County downstream to the backwaters of Lake Greenwood: 1
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 3 lines with 150 hooks maximum

#### **Rocky River**

Anderson County.

#### **Recreational Devices**

• Seine: 1

#### **Salkehatchie River**

#### **Recreational Devices**

• Set Hooks: 50

#### **Commercial Devices**

• Set Hooks: 50

#### **Saluda River**

From SC Highway 183 in Greenville County to the backwaters of Lake Greenwood and on the Middle Reach of the Saluda River.

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Seine: 1
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks
   maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 3 lines with 150 hooks maximum

#### Saluda River, Lower Reach

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Sampit River**

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Skimbow Nets: 1
- Traps: 2

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 25

#### **Santee River**

From USGS gauging station 1715 about 2.4 miles below Santee Dam downstream to the saltwater/freshwater dividing line including the North and South Santee Rivers.

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Eel Pots: 2
- Skimbow Nets: 1
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Eel Pots: 75
- Traps: 50
- Trotlines: 5 lines with 250 hooks maximum

#### **Savannah River**

Lower reach to the saltwater/freshwater dividing line.

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Eel Pots: 2
- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Eel Pots: 75
- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Hoop Nets: 10
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 40
- Trotlines: 5 lines with 250 hooks maximum

#### **Stevens Creek**

From SC Highway S-19-53 upstream to the confluence of Hard Labor and Cuffytown Creeks.

#### **Recreational Devices**

• Seine: 1

#### **Thicketty Creek**

Cherokee County.

#### **Recreational Devices**

• Seine: 1

#### **Tulifinny River**

#### **Recreational Devices**

• Set Hooks: 50

#### **Commercial Devices**

• Set Hooks: 50

# **Turkey Creek**

Edgefield and Greenwood counties.

#### Recreational Devices

• Seine: 1

## Tyger River

#### **Recreational Devices**

- Seine: 1
- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

#### **Commercial Devices**

- Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Trotlines: 3 lines with 150 hooks maximum

#### **Waccamaw River**

#### Recreational Devices

- Eel Pots downstream of the junction of Bull Creek to the saltwater/freshwater dividing line: 2
- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Skimbow Net: 1
- Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks maximum

## Commercial Devices

- Eel Pots downstream of the junction of Bull Creek to the saltwater/freshwater dividing line: 2
- Gill Nets: nongame nets in season
- Set Hooks: 50
- Trotlines: 5 lines with 250 hooks
   maximum

# Warrior Creek

# Laurens County. Recreational Devices

Seine: 1

# Wateree River

- Recreational Devices
   Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 2
- Traps: 2Trotlines: 1 line with 50 hooks

#### maximum

- **Commercial Devices**
- Hoop Nets: 10Set Hooks: 50
- Traps: 40
- Trotlines: 3 lines with 150 hooks maximum

# Wilson Creek

Greenwood County from the confluence of Wilson Creek and Ninety-Six Creek upstream to US Hwy 25/ US Hwy 178 in Greenwood County.

#### Recreational Devices

• Seine: 1

# **SHAD** & HERRING FISHING REGULATIONS

# Applies to American and hickory shad and blueback herring only

# **Shad Gill Net**

A gill net used for taking or attempting to take shad in the inshore saltwaters must have a stretched mesh size of no smaller than 5-1/2 inches and a length not exceeding 900 feet. A gill net used for shad in the freshwaters must have a stretched mesh size of no smaller than 5-1/2 inches and be no longer than 600 hundred feet. Gill nets for taking shad may be freely drift fished or set.

# **Herring Gill Net**

A gill net used for taking or attempting to take herring in the salt waters of this State must have mesh size of 2-1/2 inches stretched and a length no greater than 900 hundred feet. Gill net used for taking or attempting to take herring in freshwaters must have a stretched mesh of 2-1/2 inches stretched and a length no greater than 600 hundred feet.

For more information on recreational or commercial blueback herring, American shad or hickory shad fishing requirements, contact the Office of Fisheries Management at 843-953-9311 or visit http://www.dnr.sc.gov/marine/shad.

# Recreational (unlawful to sell catch)

#### Limits

#### Shad

Ten shad per person per day except in Santee River and Rediversion Canal (where it is 20 per person per day)

#### Herring

One US bushel of herring per person per day. Herring Fishery closed in the Savannah River and in all rivers in the Winyah Bay River System (which means all waters of Winyah Bay east of a line running south from the southern tip of North Island to the eastern tip of Sand Island, and extending to the mouths of the Sampit, Great Pee Dee, and Waccamaw Rivers) except for the Great Pee Dee River.

# **Gear Type:**

 It is unlawful to take American shad and herring using the following nongame fishing devices: archery equipment, crayfish trap, eel pot, elver fyke net, gig, hand grabbing, hoop net, jug fishing device, minnow seine, minnow trap, pump net, seine, set hook, spear, trap or trotline.

# Hook and Line, Cast Nets or Skimbow Nets

 To take shad or herring for recreational purposes by hook and line, cast net (for bait), or skimbow net in freshwaters a person MUST have a recreational freshwater fishing license.

#### **Shad Gill Net or Herring Gill Net**

- To take shad or herring for recreational purposes using a shad or herring gill net, a person MUST have a recreational fishing license, gear license, and related permits.
- Only one shad or herring gill net may be fished by occupants of a boat, and if drifted, it must be attended at all times when deployed. Additional boats in tow may not be used to increase the number of authorized nets. Must adhere to legal commercial fishing areas and the recreational limit.

# Recreational License Requirements

- If fishing recreationally in the freshwaters
  of the state, a person needs a recreational
  freshwater fishing license. If fishing recreationally in the saltwaters of the state,
  a person needs a recreational saltwater
  fishing license. If fishing in both fresh
  and saltwaters, a person MUST have
  both a recreational freshwater fishing
  license and a recreational saltwater fishing license.
- MUST have a shad gill net or herring gill net license (not the same as a gill net license).
- MUST have the required permit from the Office of Fisheries Management 843-953-9311.

# **Commercial** (selling your catch) **Gear Type:**

#### **Cast Net**

 To use a cast net to take herring for commercial purposes, a person MUST have a commercial license, a gear license, and related permits.

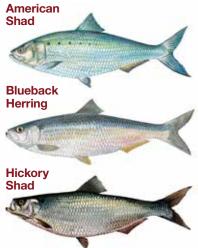
#### **Shad Gill Net or Herring Gill Net**

 To take shad or herring for commercial purposes using a shad or herring gill net, a person MUST have a commercial fishing license, gear license, and related permits.

# Commercial License Requirements

If fishing commercially in the freshwaters
of the state, a person needs a commercial
freshwater fishing license. If fishing commercially in the saltwaters of the state,
a person needs a commercial saltwater
fishing license. If fishing in both fresh and
saltwaters, a person:

- MUST have both a commercial freshwater fishing and a commercial saltwater fishing license.
- MUST have a shad gill net, herring gill net or herring cast net license (not the same as a gill net license).
- MUST have the required permit from the Office of Fisheries Management 843-953-9311.





# **BOATING**

#### **All Boats**

In South Carolina, vessels may not be operated in excess of idle speed within 50 feet of an anchored vessel, wharf, pier, dock, or a person in the water. Vessels may not operate in excess of idle speed within 100 yards of the Atlantic coastline (Sec. 50-21-870).

# **Equipment**

# Personal Flotation Devices (PFDs)

All boats must have a US Coast Guard approved wearable type PFD for each person on board or being towed. Each PFD must be in good condition, readily available and the proper size for the intended wearer. In addition, boats 16 feet in length or longer must carry a Type IV throwable device. In South Carolina, any person under twelve years of age must wear a US Coast Guard approved Type I, II, III, or V PFD when on board a class "A" (less than 16 ft. long) boat.

## Fire Extinguisher

One Coast Guard approved hand-held portable fire extinguisher must be aboard each boat less than 26 ft. if the boat is carrying passengers for hire or if the construction permits the entrapment of flammable vapors or if it has a permanently installed gas tank, including gas tanks that use any type of fastener that would hamper the immediate removal of the tank from the boat. Additional extinguishers are required in boats larger than 26 ft. Contact the SCDNR for complete regulations.

# **Navigation Lights**

Navigation Lights must be on between official sunset and sunrise.

#### **Flares**

Flares are required for vessels in coastal waters.

#### Bells, Whistle

All boats less than 39.4 feet must carry an efficient sound producing device. Every vessel from 39.4 to 65.6 feet must carry a whistle and a bell.

# **Personal Watercraft**

In South Carolina, each person on a personal watercraft must wear a US Coast Guard-approved Type I, II, III or V PFD.

A personal watercraft may not be operated between sunset and sunrise and must be equipped with a self-circling or lanyard-type engine cutoff switch.

When operating a personal watercraft, one may not operate in a manner so as to leave the water completely while crossing (jumping) the wake of another vessel within 200 feet of the vessel creating the wake.

## **Marine Events**

A permit is required for any boat race or tournament with more than 20 boats. For permits or information on these and other marine events, contact Marine Law Enforcement, P.O. Box 12559, Charleston, SC 29422, 843-953-9302.

# Minimum Age of Operators

In South Carolina, boat operators under age 16 must complete a boating course approved by the SCDNR to operate a boat or personal watercraft with a 15 h.p. motor or greater, unless accompanied by an adult age 18 years or older.

# Reporting Boating Accidents

The operator of every vessel involved in a boating accident shall report to the SCDNR whenever the accident results in loss of life, loss of consciousness, medical treatment or disability in excess of 24 hours, or property damage. For more information, call 843-953-9302.

## **Restrictions**

Airboats are prohibited on public waters of this state from the freshwater-saltwater dividing line seaward, and on that portion of Lake Marion and Santee Swamp west of the I-95 bridge upstream to the confluence of the Congaree and Wateree rivers during the season for hunting waterfowl.

# **Titling and Registration Titling**

The seller of a used watercraft or outboard motor in South Carolina must produce a South Carolina Certificate of Title in his/her name at the time of sale. Titles are valid until the watercraft or outboard motor is sold, traded or exchanged. A title with erasures, white out or information marked through is not valid. The owner must request a duplicate title. Titles are required for all sailboats, all outboard motors 5 horsepower and greater, and all other watercraft except: documented vessels, windsurfers, and those propelled by human power with oars, paddles or similar devices.

#### Registration

Watercraft propelled by any mechanized means must be registered in addition to being titled in the owner's name.

# Stolen Watercraft/ Outboard Motors

The owner of a watercraft or outboard motor which has been stolen should immediately contact local law enforcement to file a report, and then the SCDNR Marine Investigations at 803-734-3856 to receive a Theft Report form. Forms can also be found at <a href="https://www.dnr.sc.gov/boating">www.dnr.sc.gov/boating</a> in the Forms section.

## **Mailing Address**

SCDNR Watercraft Section, P.O. Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202-0167, or call 803-734-3857. M–F 8:30 AM–5:00 PM

For more information on boating, please refer to our Boating Handbook, visit www.dnr.sc.gov/education/boated.html or call 1-800-277-4301.

# PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

The bill of sale or title to any watercraft or outboard motor requires certification that personal property taxes have been paid by the named owner as of the date of sale. Selling a watercraft or outboard motor with taxes due is a violation of the law. An owner must notify the SCDNR Watercraft Section within 30 days of selling a watercraft or outboard motor. Remember, personal property tax assessments issued during 2013 are based on the owner of record as of Dec. 31, 2012. Check the status of watercraft and outboard motor titles at www.dnr.sc.gov/boating and select "SC Boat Facts" before you buy.

# VESSEL SEWAGE REGULATIONS

#### It is Illegal:

- To have a toilet installed aboard your boat without a marine sanitation device.
- For any boat used for habitation moored at a private dock to discharge raw or treated sewage.
- For houseboats to discharge treated or raw sewage in freshwater.
- For any vessel to discharge treated or untreated sewage in a No Discharge Zone.

#### **Designated No Discharge Zones**

- Broad Creek
  (Hilton Head Island)
  - Lake Murray
     Lake Thurmond
- Lake HartwellLake Keowee
- Lake Wylie

#### What Can You Do?

To prevent the possible dangers that sewage can cause to humans and the environment, boaters should: use portable toilets, utilize onshore or floating restrooms, and have a Marine Sanitation Device installed on board and use a pumpout at a local marina.

For more information about vessel sewage regulations, contact SC-CVA@dnr.sc.gov, or visit www.dnr.sc.gov/cleanvessel.

KEEP OUR WATER CLEAN-USE PUMPOUTS

# South Carolina Monofilament Recycling

**Monofilament** is single strand fishing line and is typically a strong flexible clear plastic that is tinted blue, pink, or green.

Discarded monofilament is harmful to wildlife and a nuisance to boaters. Recycling helps keep it out of our water systems and landfills.

Help PalmettoPride and the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources keep our waterways clean and free from debris and keep our wildlife safe.

Recycle your monofilament.



- ·Secure the bin in a location of your choice.
- Monitor the bin's quantity of monofilament.
- Empty monofilament line from your designated bin.
- •Use your pre-paid postage boxes to mail your recycled monofilament to Berkley Recycling.

Recycled monofilament will be turned into Fish-Habs. Artificial, underwater habitat structures.

For more information, call 1-877-725-7733 or visit www.palmettopride.org













# **GENERAL INFORMATION**

# **General Information**

The following laws pertain to recreational saltwater fishing, shrimping, crabbing and shellfishing. Individuals (age 16 and older) harvesting marine resources, including finfish, oysters, clams, shrimp and crab must purchase an annual, temporary or 3 Year Saltwater Recreational Fishing License - unless fishing on a licensed public fishing pier; fishing on a licensed charter vessel while under hire; using 3 or fewer drop nets, 3 or fewer fold up traps, or 3 or fewer handlines with no hooks and a single bait per line (chicken necking); or shrimp baiting (which requires a shrimp baiting license).

Fishing piers and chartered vessels charging a fee for fishing must purchase an annual Public Fishing Pier or Charter Vessel license, respectively. Applications for Public Fishing Pier and Charter Vessel Licenses are available from the SCDNR office in Charleston.

Any person engaged in selling any fish or fishery product, including bait harvested in SC state waters, must first obtain the appropriate license. Regulations concerning commercial saltwater fishing are provided with commercial licenses and are available through the Marine Resources Division at the address below.

For more information, contact: SCDNR Licensing, P.O. Box 12559, Charleston, SC 29422, 843-953-9301, http://www.dnr.sc.gov/licensing.html.

For federal fishery limits and regulations, contact: South Atlantic Fishery Management Council, 4055 Faber Place Drive, Suite 201, North Charleston, SC 29405, 843-571-4366, www.safmc.net.

To learn about the projects and programs that received support from the Saltwater Recreational Fishing License Program this fiscal year, visit http://saltwaterfishing.sc.gov.

# **Saltwater Fishing Methods & Devices**

For information on how to purchase a Saltwater Recreational Fishing License see page 9.

#### **Hook and Line**

#### Permits/License

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License required. Federal Highly Migratory Species Permit required when fishing for tuna, bill-fish, swordfish, and sharks in federal waters. The same federal permit is also required for possession of these species in state waters, with the exception of sharks.

#### Restrictions

 It is unlawful to fish from a boat within 300 feet of commercial fishing piers extending into the Atlantic Ocean.





 Fishing from the shore in the waters under or within 50 feet on either side or beyond the end of any ocean fishing pier in Horry County is prohibited.

# Gigging

(Gig, Spear, & Bow & Arrow)

#### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License required.

#### Restrictions

- It is unlawful to gig for flounder in salt waters during daylight hours. For the purposes of this section, gigging does not include underwater spear fishing.
- It is unlawful to gig for sharks.
- It is unlawful to gig red drum or spotted seatrout during Dec., Jan. and Feb.
- It is unlawful in Georgetown County to gig for fish in saltwaters from the northern tip of North Island to the northern tip of Magnolia Beach during daylight hours.

#### **Cast Nets**

(Other than Shrimp Baiting)

#### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License required.

#### Seines & Gill Nets

(Anchor, Set, Stake & Drift Nets)

#### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License and Gill Net Equipment License required. For more information on equipment licenses call 843-953-9311.

#### Seasons

No closed season in saltwater (except shad, sturgeon and herring see page 32).

#### Restrictions

 SC gamefish (cobia, red drum, spotted seatrout, tarpon, and striped bass) may not be taken by nets. Sharks may not be taken by gill nets.

- No more than one lawful gill net can be used recreationally.
- Gill nets no longer than 100 feet with a 3-inch minimum stretched mesh size may be used only in unrestricted areas of the Atlantic Ocean. Gill nets no longer than 100 yards with 3-inch minimum stretched mesh size may be used only in special designated inshore areas.
- Gill nets must be marked with one end buoy that is international orange in color with the name and address of the owner. Operator must be within 500 feet of the net, be within hailing distance and have visual contact with the net at all times when deployed.
- Nets may not be set more than halfway across any waterway at any time.
- Stationary or fixed nets, including gill nets, may not be set or placed within 600 feet of a net previously set.
- It is unlawful to use any seine or gill net in any waters within a state park; except, small hand seines and cast nets for taking shrimp are allowed.

# **Trotlines** (Long Lines)

#### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License and Trotline Equipment License required. For more information on equipment licenses call 843-953-9311.

#### Restrictions

- No more than two trotlines with a cumulative total of 50 hooks or baits can be used recreationally.
- Trotlines used in the inshore SC saltwaters must have at least one end buoy, international orange in color with the name and address of the owner.
- Trotlines used in the Atlantic Ocean must be marked with a buoy not less than 20 inches in diameter at each end, international orange in color, which floats in a manner to be clearly visible at all times.

# **Special Information**

#### **Special Management Zones**

The following Artificial Reefs have been declared "Special Management Zones" and are protected by federal regulations: BP-25, Beaufort 45, Betsy Ross, Bill Perry, C.J. Davidson, Cape Romain, Capers, Charleston 60, Comanche, Eagles Nest, Edisto 40, Edisto 60, Edisto Offshore, Fripp Island, Georgetown, Greenville, Hilton Head, Hunting Island, Kiawah, Little River Offshore, North Inlet, Paradise, Pawleys Island, Ten Mile, Vermilion, Wayne Upchurch, Will Goldfinch and Y-73. Fishing may be conducted only with handheld hook and line gear and spearfishing gear (excluding powerheads). The use of fish traps, longlines, gill nets and trawls is prohibited. Powerheads (bangsticks) are prohibited except for safety purposes. It is unlawful to possess, land or sell any species of fish taken with a bangstick (reef and non-reef areas). The harvest and possession of snapper grouper and coastal migratory pelagic species by commercial and recreational fishermen will be limited to the recreational bag limit within the Special Management Zones.

#### **Unlawful to Sell Gamefish & Billfish**

The following species have been declared gamefish and native caught fish may not be sold: cobia, red drum (channel bass), spotted seatrout, striped bass and tarpon. The purchase, barter, trade, or sale of billfish, including marlin, sailfish and spearfish, is unlawful regardless of where taken or landed.

#### **Prohibited Practices**

- The use of dynamite, gun powder, lime or any other explosive in or about any waters of this state is unlawful.
- It is unlawful to take, have in one's possession or to land or sell any species of fish taken by means of a bangstick or similar device.
- The commercial sale of diamondback terrapins is prohibited.
- Harvest and possession of horseshoe crabs is prohibited without a commercial permit.
   A permit is not required to possess a castoff or molted shell of a horseshoe crab.
- It is unlawful to sell or offer for sale any sea turtles or to offer for sale, sell or destroy any

- sea turtle eggs. Sea turtles are protected by the Federal Endangered Species Act.
- It is unlawful to display, feed, net, trap, harpoon, molest or otherwise interfere with the well-being or normal activity of marine mammals of the orders Cetacea, Sirenia and Pinnipedia, including but not limited to bottlenose dolphin, spotted dolphin, common dolphin, manatee, porpoise, harbor seal and any species of whale in any waters of the state. Marine mammals are also protected by federal law.
- It is unlawful to buy, sell, possess or ship Shortnose Sturgeon and Atlantic Sturgeon.

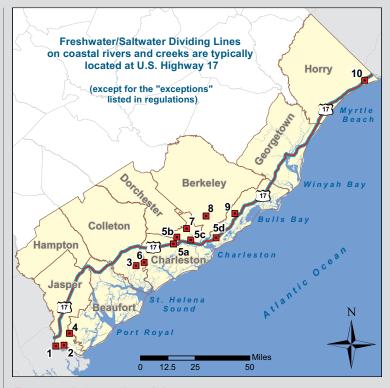
#### Marine Protected Areas (MPA's)

Four MPA's (Snowy Grouper Wreck, Northern SC, Edisto, and Charleston Deep Artificial Reef) are located off of the SC coast. Fishing or possession (unless gear is appropriately stored) of snapper grouper species and shark bottom longline gear is prohibited in these areas. For locations and more details on these MPAs, please visit www.safmc.net or call 843-571-4366.

# FRESHWATER/SALTWATER DIVIDING LINE

The dividing line between saltwater and freshwater on the rivers listed is defined in this section. All waters of the rivers and their tributaries, streams and estuaries lying seaward of the dividing lines are considered saltwaters, and all waters lying landward or upstream from all dividing lines are considered freshwaters for purposes of licensing and regulating commercial and recreational fishing. Except as otherwise provided below, the saltwater/freshwater dividing line is US Highway 17:

- On Savannah River the dividing line is the abandoned Seaboard Railroad track bed located approximately one and three-fourths miles upstream from the US Highway 17A bridge.
- 2. Wright River is salt water for its entire length.
- On Ashepoo River the dividing line is the old Seaboard Railroad track bed.
- 4. On New River the dividing line is at Cook's Landing.
- Wallace River (5a), Rantowles Creek (5b), Long Branch Creek (5c), and Shem Creek (5d) are saltwater for their entire lengths.
- On Edisto River the dividing line is the abandoned Seaboard Railroad track bed near Matthews Canal Cut.
- On Ashley River the dividing line is the confluence of Popper Dam Creek directly across from Magnolia Gardens.
- On Cooper River the dividing line is the seaward shoreline
  of Old Back River at the confluence of Old Back River
  downstream from Bushy Park Reservoir.
- 9. Wando River is saltwater for its entire length.
- On the Intracoastal Waterway in Horry County the dividing line is the bridge across the Intracoastal Waterway at the intersection of S.C. Highway 9 and US Highway 17.



For more information visit: www.dnr.sc.gov/marine/dividingline

# **SIZE & CATCH LIMITS**

TL=Total Length, FL=Fork Length; See page 50 for information on how to measure a fish.

**AIW**=Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway; **State Waters** extend from the saltwater-freshwater dividing line to the 3-mile limit. **Federal Waters** extend from the 3-mile limit to 200 miles offshore (international waters).

Up to date fishing regulations can be found on the SCDNR website at http://www.dnr.sc.gov/regs/saltwaterfish.html.

All species in this section must be landed with head and tail intact.

# FINFISH: INSHORE AND OFFSHORE

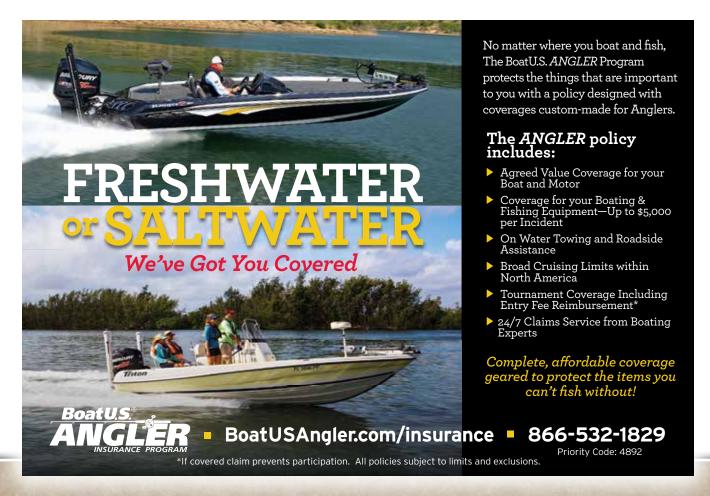
SPECIES	CLOSED SEASON	BAG LIMIT	SIZE LIMIT	RESTRICTIONS
		INSHORE FINFISH		
American Shad	No closed season for recreational hook & line harvest; For all other gears, seasons as for commercial harvest.	10 shad per person per day except in Santee River and Rediversion Canal (20 per person per day)		See page 39 for licensing, per- mitting, and gear requirements.
Herring	See page 32 for closed areas.	1 US bushel of herring per person per day		<ul> <li>See page 39 for licensing, permitting, and gear requirements.</li> </ul>
Black Drum		5 per person per day	14-inch to 27-inch TL	
Bluefish		15 per person per day		
<b>Flounders</b> (Southern, Summer & Gulf)		15 per person per day not to exceed 30 per boat per day	14-inch TL	Bag limits apply to hook and line or gig.
Red Drum	May not be harvested by gig Dec Feb.	3 per person per day (state waters) 0 per person per day (federal waters)	15-inch to 23-inch TL	<ul> <li>May only be taken by rod &amp; reel and gig.</li> <li>May not be harvested from federal waters.</li> </ul>
Saltwater Catfishes (Hard- head & gafftopsail catfishes)	Possession prohibited	Possession prohibited		If caught must be released immediately.
Sheepshead		10 per person per day not to exceed 30 per boat per day	14-inch TL	
Spotted Seatrout	May not be harvested by gig Dec Feb.	10 per person per day	14-inch TL	May only be taken by rod & reel and gig.
Striped Bass	Possession prohibited: June 1 – Sept. 30 except in lower reach of the Savannah River (2 per person per day year round; see page 24 for details.)	Possession prohibited: June 1 – Sept. 30; 3 fish per person per day: Oct. 1 – May 31 except in lower reach of the Savannah River (2 per person per day year round; see page 24 for details.)	26 inch TL except in lower reach of the Savan- nah River (27 inch TL; see page 24 for details.)	May only be taken by rod & reel.
Hybrid Bass, White Bass, & Combinations		In lower reach of the Savannah River: 2 per person per day  All other saltwaters: no bag limit	In the lower reach of the Savannah River: 27 inch TL All other saltwaters: no size limit	
Tarpon		1 per person per day	77-inch FL	May only be taken by rod & reel.
Weakfish		1 per person per day	12-inch TL	
Atlantic Croaker, Spot, Whiting		50 per person per day aggregate bag limit		Bag limit applies to hook and line only.

# SPECIES CLOSED SEASON BAG LIMIT SIZE LIMIT RESTRICTIONS OFFSHORE FINFISH

These species are also managed by the South Atlantic Fishery Management Council (SAFMC) in federal waters. Regulations may change. Please contact the SAFMC at 843-571-4366 or www.safmc.net to get the most up to date regulations on these species.

The harvest and possession of coastal migratory pelagic species by commercial and recreational fishermen will be limited to the recreational bag limit within the Special Management Zones. See "Special Information" (page 43) for information on SMZs.

	-			
Cobia		2 per person per day	33-inch FL	<ul> <li>For-hire vessels must have a Coast- al Migratory Pelagics permit to fish for this species in federal waters.</li> <li>In state waters may only be taken by rod &amp; reel and gig.</li> </ul>
Dolphin		10 per person per day not to exceed 60 per boat per day. Headboats have no boat limit	20-inch FL	<ul> <li>For-hire vessels must have a Dolphin Wahoo permit to fish for this species in federal waters.</li> <li>Sale of recreational catch is prohibited.</li> </ul>
King Mackerel		3 per person per day	24-inch FL	For-hire vessels must have a Coast- al Migratory Pelagics permit to fish for this species in federal waters.
Spanish Mackerel		15 per person per day	12-inch FL	For-hire vessels must have a Coast- al Migratory Pelagics permit to fish for this species in federal waters.
Wahoo		2 per person per day		<ul> <li>For-hire vessels must have a Dolphin Wahoo permit to fish for this species in federal waters.</li> <li>Sale of recreational catch is prohibited.</li> </ul>



# **SIZE & CATCH LIMITS**

# SOUTH CAROLINA SNAPPER GROUPER COMPLEX

SPECIES CLOSED SEASON BAG LIMIT SIZE LIMIT RESTRICTIONS

These species are also managed by the South Atlantic Fishery Management Council (SAFMC) in federal waters. Regulations may change. Please contact the SAFMC at 843-571-4366 or www.safmc.net to get the most up to date regulations on these species.

Possession of a dehooking device is required when fishing for snapper grouper species. Non-stainless circle hooks are required when fishing with natural baits for snapper grouper species.

Sale of snapper grouper under the recreational bag limit is prohibited UNLESS vessel owner has Federal Commercial Snapper Grouper Permit & applicable SC commercial licenses. For-hire vessels must have a Snapper Grouper permit to fish for these species in federal waters.

The harvest and possession of snapper grouper species by commercial and recreational fishermen will be limited to the recreational bag limit within the Special Management Zones. See "Special Information" (page 43) for information on SMZs.

Greater Amberjack  Hogfish  Spadefish		1 per person per day  No more than 20 per person per day in aggregate with snapper grouper complex species	28-inch FL 12-inch FL	<ul> <li>In April, for-hire vessels are limited to</li> <li>1 per person/day or</li> <li>1 per person/trip.</li> </ul>
Wreckfish	Closed: Jan. 1 – June 30 and Sept. 1 – Dec. 31	1 per vessel per day		
		SEABASS		
Black Seabass	In federal waters, closed when Annual Catch Limit (ACL) is met	5 per person per day	13-inch TL	
		PORGIES AND SNAPPERS		
Red Porgy		3 per person per day	14-inch TL	
Vermilion Snapper	Open year round	5 per person per day; excluded from 10 snapper per person per day limit	12-inch TL	
Red Snapper	Possession prohibited	Possession prohibited		
Lane Snapper			8-inch TL	
Black, Blackfin, Cubera, Dog, Yellowtail, Gray, Mahogany, Schoolmaster		10 per person per day from this group	12-inch TL	
Silk and Queen Snapper			12-inch TL	
Mutton Snapper			16-inch TL	
		GROUPER AND TILEFISH		
Gag & Black Grouper	Closed: Jan. 1 - Apr. 30		24-inch TL	
Scamp, Red, Yellowfin, & Yellowmouth Groupers	Closed: Jan. 1 - Apr. 30		20-inch TL	
Golden Tilefish	Closed: June 7, 2014 Will re-open: Jan. 1, 2015	3 per person per day from this group; no more than 1 Gag or Black grouper or more than 1 Golden Tilefish may be included in		
Blueline Tilefish, Misty Grouper, Yellowedge Grouper and Sand Tilefish		this total		
Coney, Grasby, Red Hind & Rock Hind	Closed: Jan. 1 - Apr. 30			

SPECIES	CLOSED SEASON	BAG LIMIT	SIZE LIMIT	RESTRICTIONS
Snowy Grouper		1 per vessel per day; included in the 3 grou- per per person per day bag limit		
Warsaw and Speckled Hind	Possession prohibited	Possession prohibited		
Nassau & Goliath Grouper	Possession prohibited	Possession prohibited		If caught must be released by cutting the line and not removing the fish from the water.
	ALL OTH	ER SNAPPER GROUPER COMPLEX SPE	CIES	
Including but not limited to: Lesser Amberjack; Cottonwick; White Grunt; Scup; Almaco & Bar Jacks; Margate; Whitebone, Knobbed, Jolthead, Saucereye & Longspine Porgies; Banded Rudderfish; Sailors Choice; Bank Seabass; Rock Seabass; Gray & Ocean Triggerfish		20 per person per day aggregate bag limit		Bluerunners and Tomtates are excluded from the bag limit.



# **SIZE & CATCH LIMITS**

# SOUTH CAROLINA BILLFISH AND ATLANTIC TUNAS

SPECIES	CLOSED SEASON	BAG LIMIT	SIZE LIMIT	RESTRICTIONS
			BILLFISH	

Federal Highly Migratory Species Permit required to fish for these species. All billfish to be released may not be removed from the water. All recreationally caught Atlantic billfish landed must be reported to NMFS within 24 hours of landing at the dock. Anglers can report by calling 1-800-894-5528 or by visiting https://hmspermits.noaa.gov/. Recreationally caught billfish may not be sold.

Blue Marlin			99-inch FL from lower jaw	May only be taken by rod & reel.
White Marlin			66-inch FL from lower jaw	May only be taken by rod & reel.
Sailfish			63-inch FL from lower jaw	May only be taken by rod & reel.
Swordfish		1 per person per day not to exceed 4 per vessel per trip	47-inch FL from lower jaw	<ul> <li>May only be taken by rod &amp; reel and handlines. Handlines must be attached to, or remain in contact with, the vessel at all times.</li> <li>See https://hmspermits.noaa.gov for for-hire vessel bag limits.</li> </ul>
Spearfish (longbill and roundscale)	Possession prohibited	Possession prohibited		If caught fish must be released immediately.

#### **ATLANTIC TUNAS**

Federal Highly Migratory Species Permit required to fish for these species except for the Other Tunas. Check current federal regulations by calling 1-888-USA-TUNA (1-888-872-8862) or checking https://hmspermits.noaa.gov/.

Albacore, Skipjack			
Bigeye Tuna		27-inch curved FL	
Bluefin Tuna	1 per vessel per day per trip	27-inch to 73-inch curved FL	See https://hmspermits.noaa.gov for for-hire vessel bag and size limits.
Yellowfin Tuna	3 per person per day per trip	27-inch curved FL	
Other tunas: Blackfin tuna, Bonita, and Little tunny			

# SOUTH CAROLINA SHARKS

SPECIES	SEASON	BAG LIMIT	SIZE LIMIT	RESTRICTIONS
Federal Highly Migratory Species Permit required in federal v	vaters. All shark	s must be landed with	fins, head and tail natur	ally attached. Recre-

Federal Highly Migratory Species Permit required in federal waters. All sharks must be landed with fins, head and fail naturally attached. Hecreational anglers may only catch sharks using a rod & reel or handline. All other gears prohibited. Check current federal regulations and find a shark identification guide by visiting http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/sfa/hms/compliance/regulations/index.html.

Dogfish (spiny & smooth)				
Atlantic Sharpnose		1 per person per day		
Bonnethead		1 per person per day		
Blacknose, Blacktip, Blue, Bull, Finetooth, Lemon, Shortfin Mako, Nurse, Porbeagle, Spinner, Thresher, Tiger and Oceanic Whitetip Sharks		1 shark per vessel per day from this group	54-inch FL	
Great Hammerhead, Scalloped Hammerhead and Smooth Hammerhead Sharks		1 shark per vessel per day from this group	78-inch FL	
Atlantic Angel, Basking, Bignose, Dusky, Galapagos, Longfin Mako, Narrowtooth, Night, Caribbean Reef, Sandbar, Sevengill, Caribbean Sharpnose, Silky, Big- eye Sixgill, Sixgill, Smalltail, Bigeye Thresher, Bigeye Sand Tiger, Sand Tiger, Whale and White Sharks	Possession prohibited	Possession prohibited		<ul> <li>If caught, sharks from this group must be released immediately.</li> </ul>

# CRUSTACEANS & SHELLFISH REGULATIONS

SPECIES	CLOSED SEASON	POSSESSION & SIZE LIMIT	RESTRICTIONS				
	CRAB, LOBSTER AND SHELLFISH						
Blue Crabs		Size Limit: 5-inch minimum cara- pace width (point to point)	Females with egg mass (sponge) must be returned to water unharmed immediately.				
Stone Crabs		Size Limit: Claws must be 2 3/4-inch minimum forearm (propodus)	<ul> <li>Only crabs with 2 claws can have one removed.</li> <li>Only the larger of the 2 claws may be kept.</li> <li>No claw may be removed from a female with egg mass.</li> <li>It is unlawful to possess any stone crab body live or dead.</li> </ul>				
Spiny Lobster		Possession Limit: 2 per person per day Size Limit: 3-inch minimum carapace	<ul> <li>Removal of tail at sea prohibited.</li> <li>No harvest of berried females.</li> <li>No explosives, poisons, spears, or piercing devices other than fishing hooks are allowed.</li> </ul>				
Oysters	Typically closed May 16 – Sept. 30; may be shortened or extended by the SCDNR. Call 843-953-9300 for season dates.	Possession Limit: 2 US bushels per person per day from public or state shellfish grounds; No boat, vehicle, or boat/vehicle combination may contain more then 3 personal limits regardless of the number of people on the boat or in the vehicle	A person may recreationally harvest shellfish (oysters and/or clams) no more than 2 days per 7 day period.				
Clams	Typically closed May 16 – Sept. 30; may be shortened or extended by the SCDNR. Call 843-953-9300 for season dates.	Possession Limit: 1/2 US bushel per person per day from public or state shellfish grounds; No boat, vehicle, or boat/vehicle combination may contain more then 3 personal limits regardless of the number of people on the boat or in the vehicle.  Size Limit: 1-inch minimum thickness	A person may recreationally harvest shellfish (oysters and/or clams) no more than 2 days per 7 day period.				
		SHRIME					
Taking Shrimp Without Bait	Closed: Dec. 16 - Apr. 30	48 quarts whole or 29 quarts headed per day (sunrise to sunrise) per boat, per person if no boat is used, or per seining party	<ul> <li>12 dozen dead or live shrimp allowed per boat during closed season.</li> <li>See Crustacean and Shellfish Methods and Devices for Shrimp Seine Gear Restrictions (see above).</li> </ul>				
Shrimp Baiting	60-day season set by the SCDNR beginning at noon on the last Friday on or before September 15. Shrimp baiting season (2014) ENDS 12 noon Tuesday, Nov. 11	48 quarts whole or 29 quarts headed per day (sunrise to sunrise) per set of poles	<ul> <li>Participants must have a shrimp baiting license.</li> <li>License holders, while shrimping from a boat, may be assisted by a resident who is not required to have a shrimp baiting license.</li> <li>Shrimp caught over bait cannot be sold.</li> <li>No more than 10 poles can be used per license per day. Poles must be marked with reflective tape and may not exceed 1-inch in diameter and each pole must have a numbered tag attached which corresponds with the shrimp baiting license.</li> <li>No more than 10 poles can be used per boat.</li> <li>All poles of a licensed set must be within 100 linear yards of each other and sets of poles must be at least 25 yards apart. Poles may not be set within 50 yards of any dock, public landing or boat ramp. Unattended poles will be confiscated.</li> <li>Owners of private docks or persons with written permission may bait from those docks once properly licensed and with numbered tag displayed.</li> <li>Shrimp pots or traps are prohibited.</li> <li>Cast nets used for taking shrimp over bait must have a minimum mesh size of 1/2-inch square (1-inch stretch).</li> <li>Individuals who may NOT obtain a shrimp baiting license are: 1) owners or officers of a corporation which owns a vessel specified on a trawl license; 2) masters of a vessel specified on a trawl license; 3) licensed to use a channel net; 4) licensed to use a cast net for a commercial purpose; 5) licensed as a wholesale seafood dealer.</li> </ul>				

# **SEASONS** & LIMITS

# Crustacean & Shellfish Methods & Devices

When fishing for crustaceans or shellfish, a Saltwater Recreational Fishing License is required — unless you are using 3 or fewer drop nets, 3 or fewer fold up traps, or 3 or fewer handlines with no hooks and a single bait per line (chicken necking); or shrimp baiting (which requires a shrimp baiting license).

#### **Crab Pots**

#### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License required.

#### Restrictions

- Licensee can fish no more than two pots recreationally. A Commercial Saltwater Fishing License, Vessel Decal, and Gear license are required for over two pots.
- If unattended each pot float must bear the name and address or license number of owner.
- No crab pot shall be left unattended in coastal waters more than 5 days.
- No crab trap or pot may be set within 200 yards of a public boat landing or launching area or set so as to be left dry at low tide.
- A float attached to a crab pot or trap must be made of solid, buoyant material which does not sink upon being punctured or cracked. The floats must be constructed of plastic, PVC Spongex, plastic foam, or cork. The primary float for a recreational pot or trap must be yellow in color and at least ten inches in length if rectangular, cylindrical, or conical and at least five inches in diameter or width. Round or spherical floats must be at least six inches in diameter. Buoy lines for crab pots must be made of nonfloating material.

#### **Shellfish**

(Oysters, Clams, Mussels, Whelks, and other Mollusks)

#### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License required.

#### Season

Typically open Oct. 1 through May 15 (1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2 hour after sunset.) Call 843-953-9300 for season dates.

#### Restrictions

 Shellfish may be harvested recreationally from State shellfish grounds and Public shellfish grounds. Public and State shellfish grounds are marked with signs. Recreational harvesting is allowed on culture permit grounds (formerly leases), but only when the harvester has in possession written permission from the culture permit holder. License must be in possession while harvesting.

Maps of areas where shellfish may be gathered in season for recreation may be found on the web at *www.dnr.sc.gov*, by calling 843-953-9854 or by writing Marine Resources at PO Box 12559, Charleston, SC 29422.

# **Shrimp Seines**

#### Permits/Licenses

Saltwater Recreational Fishing License required.

#### Restrictions

- Maximum length of shrimp seine 40 feet, maximum depth 6 feet, minimum mesh size, 1/2 inch square (1 inch stretch), maximum mesh size 7/8 inch square (1.75 inch stretch).
- Tail bags or pockets are not allowed on seines when pulled by hand.
- Staked seines are considered commercial channel net devices; allowances and restrictions are provided with the purchase of a commercial license.

## **Trawling**

#### **Permits/Licenses**

Commercial Saltwater Fishing License, Vessel Decal and Gear license required.

#### Restrictions

 Trawling for personal use is restricted to the same license requirements, areas and seasons as commercial trawling. This information is provided with the license.

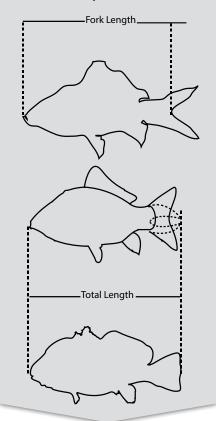
# **Shell Recycling**

Oyster shells are collected throughout the coastal area and reused for maintenance of public grounds. Call 843-953-9300 for shell drop-off site locations, or visit www.saltwaterfishing.sc.gov/oyster.html for detailed maps of locations.

# MEASURING A FISH

# How to Properly Measure a **Saltwater Fish**

TL=total length measure: From the closed mouth (snout) to the tip of the tail fin when pinched together. It is a straight line measure, not over the curvature of the body. FL=fork length measure: From the tip of the closed mouth (snout) to the center of the fork of the tail. It is a straight line measure, not over the curvature of the body.





# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

# **Summary of Changes in Hunting Regulations**

Hunters should be aware that significant changes have been made to hunting seasons and bag limits on WMAs across the state. Changes have also been made to either-sex days and antlerless deer limits on private lands. A brief summary of major changes is included below. For a complete list of private land deer seasons and bag limits, please see pages 56 and 57. Small game seasons are listed on page 62. Regulations for individual WMAs may vary, and can be found beginning on page 74.

# **WMA Changes**

Deer bag limits on all WMAs combined statewide were standardized as follows (except Crackerneck WMA and all DNR lottery hunts):

 Five total deer for all seasons and methods combined. No more than 2 bucks total, no more than 2 deer per day, and no more than 1 antlerless deer per day may be harvested.

Deer seasons on WMAs have been standardized throughout the state (especially by Game Zone). Refer to the specific Game Zone and the specific WMA seasons beginning on page 74.

Many small game seasons and bag limits on WMAs have been standardized throughout the state. A chart referencing many of these changes can be found on page 62. Refer to individual WMAs for exact hunt dates and bag limits.

Many feral hog hunts on WMAs have been standardized and strategically placed to maximize the harvest and can be found on page 86. Feral hog hunting regulations on WMAs have been consolidated into Regulation 2.16 on page 68.

On WMAs in Game Zones 3–6, the use of buckshot during still gun hunts for deer is prohibited.

# Private Land & WMA Changes

Deer either-sex days for Game Zones are as follows:

- Game Zone 1 last 3 Saturdays in November
- Game Zones 2–6 first 3 Saturdays in October, last 3 Saturdays in November, last Saturday in December, and January 1.

On WMA and private lands statewide, the daily antlerless bag limit is 1 antlerless deer per day when using either individual antlerless deer tags or on designated either-sex days.

The daily bag limit for deer on the Statewide youth deer hunt day (both private and WMA) is 2 deer total with only 1 being an antlerless deer.

On WMA and private lands, hunters using archery equipment may harvest antlerless deer without tagging them during all archery only deer hunts and primitive weapons deer hunts beginning September 15.

Individual antlerless deer tags are valid in all Game Zones on both private and WMA lands as referenced below:

- Game Zone 1 One individual antlerless deer tag may be used on either private or WMA lands.
- Game Zones 2-6 Up to two individual antlerless deer tags may be used on WMA lands and up to 4 may be used on private



Toll Free 866.345.4455 HuntofaLifetime.org









# WHY FEWER EITHER-SEX DAYS?

In response to an ever increasing deer population in the 1980s and 1990s, SCDNR increased opportunities for hunters to take antierless deer by increasing either-sex days and the availability of antierless deer tags.

Over the last 10-12 years deer numbers and harvest trends have declined in many areas of the state. In addition to extremely liberal antlerless deer harvests, other factors like habitat changes related to forest management have played a role in the reduction in deer numbers. Also, coyotes are a recent addition to the landscape and are another part of the equation.

While coyotes do kill deer, hunters continue to be far and away the No. 1 source of deer mortality and the only source that hunting regulations can affect. Just as antlerless harvest opportunities were increased to address increasing deer numbers in the past, SCDNR believes that adjusting antlerless harvest opportunities at the present time is important.

Keep in mind that although some hunters are concerned with significant declines in deer, there are still areas in the state that receive high levels of agricultural damage from deer. Regardless of whether there are too few or too many deer locally, hunters continue to have flexibility to adjust antierless harvest rates to meet their goals by using either-sex days and antierless deer tagging programs offered by SCDNR. Ultimately, SCDNR relies on hunters to make good decisions related to deer harvest management at the local level.

#### **GENERAL** RULES AND REGULATIONS

# General Information on Hunting

Hunting is defined as trying to find, seek, obtain, pursue, or diligently search for game. Regulations in this section apply to both private and public lands statewide, unless otherwise specified.

#### Licenses and Permits

Licenses and permits are required for hunting in South Carolina. Detailed information on types of licenses and permits is located on pages 12 & 14. All residents and nonresidents born after June 30, 1979 must successfully complete a hunter education course that is approved by the SC Department of Natural Resources (SCDNR) before a hunting license can be obtained. For exceptions, see page 9.

#### Game Zones & WMAs

South Carolina is divided into six game zones, as defined on the maps on page 56.

The SCDNR sets and regulates the methods of harvest, bag limits and other requirements for hunting on Wildlife Management Areas (WMA) statewide.

The SC General Assembly establishes seasons, limits and methods for private land statewide. The SCDNR is responsible for law enforcement statewide.

#### Protected Game

The following species may be hunted ONLY during legally established seasons: bear, beaver, bobcat, deer, fox, mink, muskrat, opossum, otter, rabbit, raccoon, skunk, squirrel, weasel, waterfowl (goose, brant and duck), bobwhite quail, mourning dove, rails (marsh hen), coot, gallinule, ruffed grouse, crow, wild turkey, common snipe and woodcock.

## Protected Nongame

The following species are protected and may not be hunted, molested, caught, transported, sold or possessed in any manner: birds of prey (eagles, hawks, osprey, owls, kites and vultures) and nongame birds (except English sparrows, pigeons, Eurasian collared doves and starlings). Falconers must possess a SCDNR permit.

# Importation & Possession

It is unlawful to import, possess or transport for the purpose of release, or to introduce or bring into this state any live wildlife of the following types without a permit from the SCDNR: a member of the family Cervidae (deer, moose, elk, etc.), bear, turkey, furbearers (fox, raccoon, opossum, muskrat, mink, skunk, coyote, otter, bobcat, weasel and beaver), a nondomestic member of the families Suidae or Tayassuidae (pigs), or Bovidae (bison, antelope, mountain goat, mountain sheep) (50-16-20). The importation or possession of live alligators is illegal without a permit from the Department (50-15-50).

The importation or sale of live wolves is prohibited in South Carolina, except for exhibition or scientific purposes upon the approval of the SCDNR as provided by regulations (50-11-1765). It is unlawful to import coyotes. The possession and sale of live foxes and coyotes is restricted by law (50-11-2630). A person may not have a live wolf in his possession without a SCDNR permit. Federal law prohibits importing, exporting, selling, buying, receiving or acquiring big cats across state lines. For information and exceptions, contact the US Fish and Wildlife Service Southeast Region, 1875 Century Blvd., Atlanta, GA 30345. Prohibition of Sale, Purchase, Donation, or Transfer of Ownership Wildlife as Pets - The Department of Health and Environmental Control's (DHEC) Rabies Control Act (47-5-50) prohibits the sale, purchase, donation, or transfer of ownership of nondomesticated carnivores (raccoons, foxes, skunks, bobcats, coyotes, wolves, wolf dogs, weasels, civet cats, spotted skunks, and lynx or the offspring born to any combinations of crossbreeding (hybrids) between these wild animals and domestic dogs or cats) to private individuals in this State. It is illegal to import native furbearing species into the state for any purpose except with a permit issued by the SCDNR. Requests for importing furbearing animals for private possession violate the spirit of the Rabies Control Act and will be denied.

Note: The SCDNR does not advocate or encourage keeping wildlife in captivity.

# **Equipment & Methods** Archery

Archery means a longbow, recurve bow, compound bow or crossbow (50-11-565). There are no restrictions on draw weight/length, arrow weight/length, or broad head weight, width, or style.

#### Crossbows

Crossbows may be used on private lands and WMA lands statewide during all archery, muzzleloader or gun seasons for deer, bear and turkey.

## Primitive Weapons

For special primitive weapons seasons, primitive weapons include bow and arrow, crossbows and muzzleloading shotguns of twenty gauge or larger, and rifles of .36 caliber or larger with open or peep sights or scopes, which use black powder or a black powder substitute that does not contain nitrocellulose or nitro-glycerin components as the propellant charge. There are no restrictions on ignition systems including flintstone, percussion cap, shotgun primer, disk, or electronic. During primitive weapons season, no revolving rifles are permitted (50-11-310). Falconry Allowed.

## Transporting Firearms

There are no SCDNR restrictions on transporting firearms by licensed hunters and fishermen in a vehicle to and from the place of hunting and fishing except on WMA lands. For regulations on WMA lands see Weapons 3.4 on page 69.

# Calls, Recorded or Electronically Amplified

It is illegal to hunt, catch, take, kill or attempt to hunt, catch, take or kill any game bird or game animal with the aid of recorded calls or sounds or recorded or electronically amplified imitations of calls or sounds (50-11-40). Crows, coyotes or hogs are not game birds/animals and therefore can be hunted using electronic calls on private lands and WMA lands.

#### Trapping

Trapping regulations are available in a separate publication or online at http://www.dnr.sc.gov/regs/furharvest.html.

#### Commercial Fur Harvest

Regulations are available in a separate publication or online http://www.dnr.sc.gov/regs/furharvest.html.

## Youth Hunting Days

Youth Hunting Days are scheduled for many species of game and allow youth 17 years of age and younger to hunt as long as they are accompanied by a licensed adult 21 years or older. Only the youth may take or attempt to take game and license requirements are waived for the youth hunter (50-9-740). See pages 87 & 88 for youth hunt day list.

# Free Hunting Days **December 26 & 27**

Free hunting days allow all South Carolina residents to hunt without a state hunting license or other required permits, to include Wildlife Management Area (WMA) permit, or Migratory Waterfowl Permit (formerly State Duck Stamp). It is important to note that Free Hunting Days are offered by the State of South Carolina and do not waive any Federal requirements for a Federal Migratory Bird Hunting & Conservation Stamp (Federal Duck Stamp) to hunt migratory waterfowl.

Free hunting days are available only to SC residents and apply to all lands in which hunting is allowed, to include private lands and Wildlife Management Areas (WMA) throughout the state that are not otherwise closed to hunting. The list of open WMAs can be found by visiting the Public Lands tab of the DNR website at https://www.dnr.sc.gov/mlands/lookup/. Please note that all existing seasons, bag limits and methods of take still apply.

# **Prohibited Acts**Shining

In all game zones, the use of artificial lights for the purpose of observing or harassing wildlife is unlawful, except that a property owner, lessee, or person with written permission from the property owner may use artificial lights to observe wildlife prior to 11:00 PM. This section does not prohibit an owner of real property from using artificial lights for the purpose of protecting the property. This section does not prohibit the use of remote trail monitors or cameras from fixed locations on a property, nor does it prohibit a person or group, with written permission of the landowner or leaseholder of the property, from observing wildlife with the use of artificial lights who is engaged in research or documentary filming (50-11-708). This section does not prohibit a person from lawfully hunting covotes, armadillos, and hogs at night as provided for by law (See pages 64-65).

# **Sunday Hunting**

Hunting is prohibited on Sundays on all WMA lands. On private lands statewide, Sunday hunting for all game is legal.

# **Selling Game Animals**

It is unlawful to sell, except by special permit, any protected wildlife (50-1-290). Furbearing animals may be sold with a valid commercial fur harvest license. Contact the SCDNR for a copy of the commercial fur harvest regulations.

#### **Trespass**

It shall be unlawful to enter upon the lands of another for the purpose of hunting, fishing, trapping or retrieval of dogs without the consent of the landowner or manager.

# **Hunting from Public Roads**

It is unlawful to hunt from a public road unless the hunter has permission to hunt the adjacent property. Hunting as used in this section includes possessing, carrying or having readily accessible a loaded centerfire rifle, or a shotgun loaded with shot size larger than number four. Loaded means a weapon within which any ammunition is contained. This does not include weapons contained in a closed compartment, closed vehicle trunk, or a vehicle traveling on a public road. A person convicted of unlawful road hunting forfeits hunting privileges for one year. See WMA Regulations page 68 for restrictions on WMA lands.

# **Negligent Hunting**

It is unlawful to use a firearm or archery tackle in a criminally negligent manner while in preparation for, engaged in the act of, or returning from hunting. Criminal negligence is defined as the reckless disregard for the safety of others.

# SHOOTING RANGES

The SCDNR operates multiple shooting ranges that are open for use during certain hours which are subject to change according to time of year, hunting seasons, etc. All SCDNR ranges are 100 yards or less. To confirm hours of operation, call the SCDNR Clemson office at 864-654-1671 ext. 18 or for the Palachucola Range call 803-625-3569.

#### Pickens County Range (Pickens Co.)

From Easley, take SC Highway. 8 approximately 4 miles towards Pickens. Turn left on Breazeale Road. Drive 1/2 mile beyond SC Dept. of Transportation Maintenance Shop and turn left on Porter Rd. Go approximately 1/2 mile and turn left at the red gate. The range is located at the end of the gravel road.

**Hours:** Tuesday - Saturday: 9 AM - 5 PM (EST) or as posted. Closed Sunday and Monday. For more information, call 864-855-5747.

# SCDNR James O. Thomason Shooting Range (Spartanburg Co.)

From Pauline, take SC Highway. 215 approximately .5 mile east toward Glenn Springs. Turn left on Foster Mill Circle and drive 2.5 miles (paved road becomes gravel road). Range is on the left side of the road.

**Hours:** Tuesday - Saturday: 9 AM -5 PM (EST). Closed Sun. and Mon.

#### Palachucola Range (Hampton Co.)

Wednesday-Saturday: 8:00am - dark and Sunday 1:00pm - dark except during deer and turkey hunts. Dates are posted at the range or call 803-625-3569 for more information.

# Manchester State Forest Shooting Range (SC Forestry Commission, Sumter Co.)

\$5.00 per day or \$25.00 per year. Hearing protection required. For more information, call 803-494-8196.

**Hours:** Open Saturday 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM and Sunday 1:00 PM - 5:00 PM.

# **SCDNR Belfast WMA Shooting Range** (Laurens Co.)

6655 Highway 560, Kinards, SC 29355

**Hours:** Open Wednesday - Saturday. Daylight hours only, Sunday 2 PM - Dark Closed Monday and Tuesday.

#### **US Forest Service Shooting Ranges**

Cedar Creek Shooting Range (Oconee Co.) Year round. Fully accessible to disabled visitors. Three of five shooting tables are under a shelter. For more information, call 864-638-9568 or fax 864-638-2659.

# Candy Branch Shooting Range (Abbeville Co.) Year round, sunrise to sunset. Five firing lines with left or right benches including accessible to disabled visitors. Expressing forward to accessible to

left or right benches including one accessible to disabled visitors. For more information call 803-637-5396 or fax 803-637-2273.

# Beaverdam Shooting Range (Edgefield Co.)

Year round, sunrise to sunset. Eight open firing lines with left or right benches. For more information call 803-637-5396 or fax 803-637-2273

Fairforest Shooting Range (Union Co.), Leeds Shooting Range (Chester Co.), Philson Crossroads Shooting Range (Laurens Co.), Indian Creek Shooting Range (Newberry Co.) Year round, day use. All have six firing lanes, left and right benches are available, including one bench accessible to disabled visitors. For more information call 864427-9858 or fax 864-427-3529.

#### **Francis Marion Shooting Ranges**

Year round, daylight hours only. Shooting tables, including one fully-accessible to disabled visitors. For more information call Francis Marion Ranger District office at 843-336-3248.

For additional shooting ranges visit http://www.dnr.sc.gov/shooting/

# **Night**

Night is defined as that period of time between one hour after official sunset of a day and one hour before official sunrise of the following day (50-11-710).

# **Night Hunting**

Night hunting is unlawful except that raccoons, opossums, foxes, mink, skunk, coyotes, armadillos and hogs may be hunted at night. Information related to hunting coyotes, armadillos and feral hogs during night is provided on pages 64-65 of this document under specific headings for these animals.

Raccoons, opossums, foxes, mink, and skunk may not be hunted with artificial lights

except when treed or cornered with dogs. Devices that amplify light using some type of power source (including night vision and infrared devices) are considered artificial light. No buckshot or any shot larger than a No. 4, or any ammunition larger than .22 rimfire may be used. It is unlawful to use artificial lights at night, except vehicle headlights while traveling in a normal manner on a public road or highway, while in possession of or with immediate access to, both ammunition of a type prohibited for use at night and a firearm capable of firing the ammunition (50-11-710). Rabbit hunting at night without weapons is lawful on private land.

# **DEER RULES & REGULATIONS**

#### Deer

Legal hunting time for deer is the time between one hour before official sunrise until one hour after official sunset (50-11-710).

In Game Zones 1 and 2 it is unlawful to pursue deer with dogs (50-11-310).

It is unlawful to hunt, shoot or in any way kill deer from a motorboat, raft or any other water conveyance, or to molest a deer while any part of the deer is in water (50-11-730).

Possessing any deer with the head detached while in transit from the point of kill is prohibited (50-11-400).

It is unlawful to hunt deer with a firearm within three hundred yards of a residence when less than ten feet above the ground without permission of the owner and occupant. The provisions of this section do not apply to a landowner hunting on his own land or a person taking deer pursuant to a department permit.

Archery, muzzleloaders and crossbows are allowed during gun hunts.

#### Antlerless Deer

An antlerless deer is defined as a deer with no antlers or an antlered deer with less than two inches of antler visible above the hairline. Antlerless deer may not be possessed, hunted, shot or in any way killed except during special seasons or by special permit (50-11-410).

# **Antierless Deer Harvest Programs**

These programs are conducted statewide using either-sex days and 2 optional antlerless deer tag programs. The dates for either-sex days are shown in the hunting season section on pages 56-57.

Optional antlerless deer tag programs that hunters may choose to participate in include the Individual Antlerless Deer Tag Program and the Antlerless Deer Quota Program (ADQP).

# Individual Antlerless **Deer Tag Program**

With the Individual Antlerless Deer Tag hunters may purchase up to 4 personal tags, for \$5 each, which can be used on any day open to deer hunting with the following Game Zone restrictions: Only 1 tag is valid in Game Zone 1 on WMA or private land. In Game Zone 2, tags are valid on WMA and private land starting Oct. 1. In Game Zones 3-6, tags are valid on WMA and private land starting Sept. 15. Limit of one (1) antlerless deer per day using Individual Tags on WMA and private land. No more than two (2) Individual Tags may be used on all WMAs combined in Game Zones 2-6. Up to 4 individual tags may be used on private land in Game Zones 2-6. Tags do not have to be used on scheduled county-wide

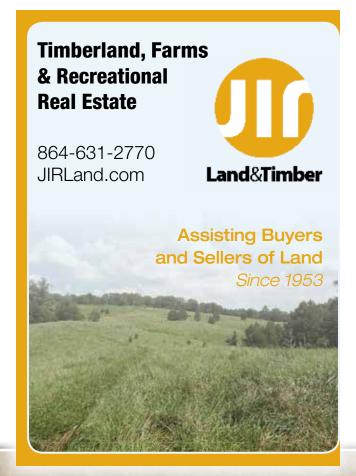
either-sex days. Tags are not valid on properties enrolled in the Antlerless Deer Quota Program. Tags do not alter the daily or seasonal bag limits prescribed for Game Zones or alter the type of weapon allowed. Tags must be attached to the deer and validated as specified on the tag form.

All persons purchasing tags in past years will be sent a renewal notice in August. New applicants may complete the application provided on page 94 or contact SCDNR Deer Project at 803-734-3886 to receive an application. The possession and use of these tags are limited to the purchaser.

# **Antlerless Deer** Quota Program

Antlerless deer quotas are issued to qualifying landowners or lessees statewide who complete and submit an application along with a \$50 fee prior to July 18 each year. This program is generally better suited for landowners or lessees with larger acreages. Under the ADQP, a quota of tags is issued for a particular tract of land based on criteria including: density of the local deer population, condition of the local deer population, the size of the tract of land and the recreational and agricultural objectives of the property owner.

Utilization of tags issued under the ADQP is subject to the following Game Zone restrictions. In Game Zone 1 (Mountains) tags

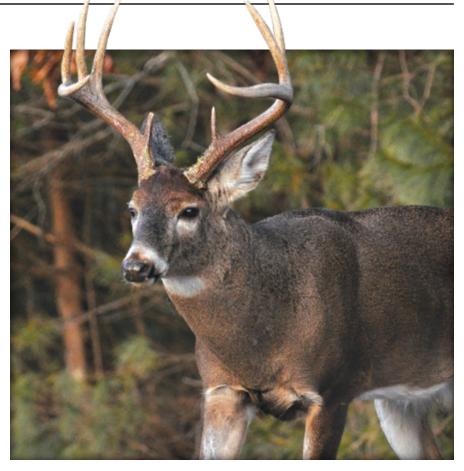


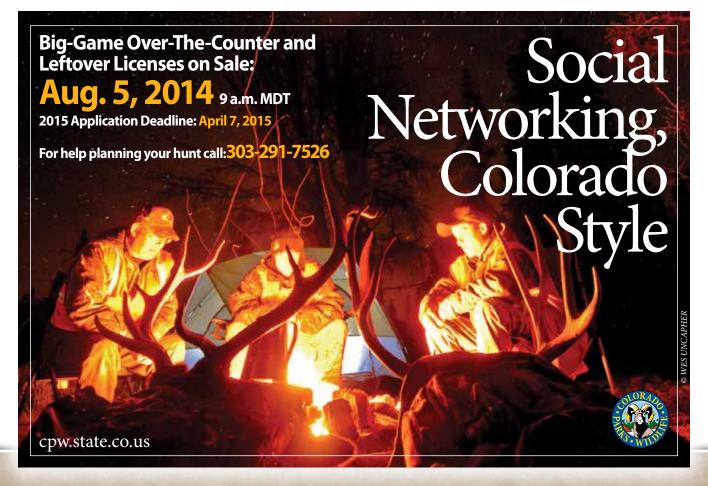


are valid beginning Oct. 1. in Game Zone 2 (Piedmont) and Game Zones 3-6 (Coastal Plain) tags are valid beginning Sept. 15. Tags issued for a particular tract of land can only be used on that tract and they must be used on all antlerless deer that are harvested, including antlerless deer harvested on either-sex days or by bow and arrow. Tags do not alter the daily or seasonal bag limits or use of weapons during special weapons seasons. A harvest report must be completed by the applicant at the close of the season.

#### **Deer Processors**

It is unlawful to keep any deer in cold storage or refrigerating plants unless the carcass is clearly marked with the hunter's name, address and hunting license number (50-11-1700). This does not apply to storage at a private residence or to deer that have an Individual Antlerless Deer Tag Program tag attached to the hamstring since the hunter's name, address and tag number appear on the face of the tag. Deer processors should recognize that it is unlawful to sell deer meat to regain the processing fee for deer that have not been picked-up by the owner (50-11-1910). The best practice is to take a deposit for the processing service when deer are left at the facility. If meat is not picked-up by the owner, it can be given to another individual at no charge.





# **DEER RULES & REGULATIONS**

# Deer Seasons on Private Lands

- Sunday hunting allowed on private lands.
- Archery and crossbows allowed during all seasons.
- Crossbows are considered archery equipment.
- Limit of 1 antlerless deer per day with antlerless tags or on posted either sex days.
- Limits listed include deer taken on private & WMA lands.
- Only 1 individual antlerless deer tag may be used in Game Zone 1. Tags are valid in Game Zones 3-6 beginning Sept. 15 and in Game Zones 1 & 2 beginning Oct. 1. Individual tags are not valid on properties enrolled in the Antlerless Deer Quota Program. Tags do not alter the daily (1 per day) or seasonal limit or change the type of weapon that can be used during special weapons seasons. Tags must be attached to the deer and validated as specified on the tag form.

6

- In Game Zones 1 and 2 it is unlawful to pursue deer with dogs.
- Baiting or hunting deer over bait is not prohibited on private lands statewide.

# Statewide Youth Day

Private lands: Jan. 3: Limit 2 total, 1 antlerless deer. No tags required.

# BUCKEYEFEEDERS.COM MANAGE YOUR DEER AND YOUR BUDGET. You pour your heart and soul into managing your hunting land. We know first hand that it can be expensive, back-breaking work. That's why we created the BuckEye Feeder—the affordable, easy-to-load, gravity feeder that reliably feeds any nutritional mix your deer herd craves.

# **Game Zone 1** (Private Lands)

**Buck Limit:** 2 per day, 5 per season (all methods and hunt periods combined)

Antlerless Limit: One (1) per day on either-sex days or with individual antlerless deer tag. Archers may take either-sex during primitive weapons seasons.

## **Deer Primitive Weapons:**

Oct. 1-10

Muzzleloader is buck only, 2 per day. 1 antlerless per day. Archery antlerless limit - 2 total.

## Gun Hunts: Oct. 11-Jan. 1

Antlerless Limit: buck only for all weapons except on either-sex days or with individual antlerless deer tag. 1 antlerless per day. Total 5 for all methods combined.

**Either-Sex Days:** Nov. 15, 22, 29



# **Game Zone 2** (Private Lands)

**Buck Limit:** 2 per day, 5 per season (all methods and hunt periods combined)

Antlerless Limit: One (1) per day on either-sex days or with individual antlerless deer tags. Archers may take either-sex during primitive weapons seasons (including archery only season).

# **Archery Only:** Sept. 15-30 1 antlerless per day - 2 total.

# **Primitive Weapons:** Oct. 1-10 Muzzleloader is buck only, except Antlerless on Oct. 4 or with individual antlerless deer tags. 1 antlerless per day - 2 total.

**Gun Hunts:** Oct. 11-Jan. 1 1 antlerless per day. Total 5 for all methods combined.

**Either-Sex Days:** Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29; Dec. 27; Jan. 1

# **Game Zone 3** (Private Lands)

No limit on antlered bucks.

Limit 1 antlerless deer per day on either-sex days or with individual antlerless deer tags.

# **Archery & Gun Hunts:**

Aug. 15-Jan. 1

Buck only, except on either-sex days or with individual antlerless deer tags.

**Either-Sex Days:** Oct. 4, 11, 18; Nov. 15, 22, 29; Dec. 27; Jan. 1

# **Game Zone 4**

(Private Lands)

No limit on antlered bucks. Limit 1 antlerless deer per day on either-sex

days or with individual antlerless deer tags.

Archery Only: Sept. 1-14 Buck only.

Gun Hunts: Sept. 15-Jan. 1

Buck only, except on either-sex days or with individual antlerless deer tags.

**Either-Sex Days:** Oct. 4, 11, 18; Nov. 15, 22, 29; Dec. 27; Jan. 1

# Game Zone 5 (Private Lands)

No limit on antlered bucks.

Limit 1 antlerless deer per day on either-sex days or with individual antlerless deer tags.

Archery Only: Aug. 15-31 Buck only.

Gun Hunts: Sept. 1-Jan. 1

Buck only, except on either-sex days or with individual antlerless deer tags

**Either-Sex Days:** Oct. 4, 11, 18; Nov. 15, 22, 29; Dec. 27; Jan. 1

# **Game Zone 6** (Private Lands)

No limit on antlered bucks.

Limit 1 antlerless deer per day on either-sex days or with individual antlerless deer tags.

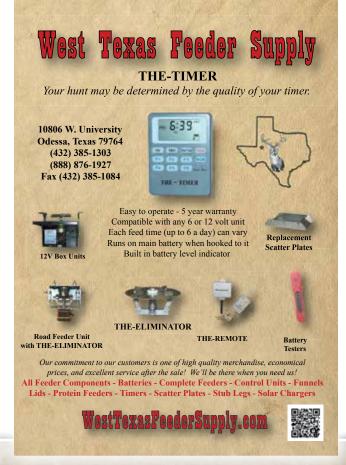
# **Archery & Gun Hunts:**

Aug. 15-Jan. 1

Buck only, except on either-sex days or with individual antlerless deer tags.

**Either-Sex Days:** Oct. 4, 11, 18; Nov. 15, 22, 29; Dec. 27; Jan. 1





# **ALLIGATOR & BEAR REGULATIONS**

# Alligators

It is unlawful to feed or entice an American alligator with food (50-11-750).

## Public Alligator Draw Hunts

Hunters will be randomly selected by computerized drawing and may only apply online beginning May 1. A \$10 nonrefundable application fee is required to participate in the drawing. All applicants must be at least 16 years old (at the time of the hunt) in order to apply for the drawing. If selected, the permit/ tag fee is \$100 and all hunters are required to possess a SC Hunting License. In addition to the \$100 permit fee and SC Hunting License, a \$200 Nonresident Alligator Hunting Fee applies to ALL permitted nonresident alligator hunters. Anyone may assist a permitted hunter, but all assistants must possess a hunting license unless they are under the age of 16. In addition, ALL nonresident alligator hunting assistants 16 years of age or older must obtain a \$200 Nonresident Alligator Hunting Fee Endorsement, available from any license sales vendor. The deadline for applying for each year's Public Alligator Hunting Season is June 15th. The application and other details may be found on the SCDNR website. For information regarding the Alligator Program, and licensing requirements for taking, possessing, and sale of alligators or their products, call 803-734-3938 or 803-734-4024 (the Nonresident Alligator Hunting fee for nonresident alligator hunters and nonresident assistants may be paid at any license vendor location, online at www.dnr.sc.gov, or by phone at 1-866-714-3611).

## WMA Alligator Draw Hunts

There is a special WMA alligator draw hunt, in which the person selected will be permitted to take up to three assistants and have access to either portions of Bear Island Wildlife Management Ârea (WMA) or Santee Coastal WMA for one hunt period (Monday at Noon to Saturday at Noon). There are four available hunt periods during the WMA alligator hunting season. All hunters must have a hunting license, WMA permit, and if a nonresident, pay the Nonresident Alligator Hunting fee. The permit will allow the hunter to take one alligator, 4 feet or greater in length, from the selected WMA property. There is a \$15 nonrefundable application fee to apply for the WMA Alligator Hunt Drawing and if selected the cost for the permit is \$500 for residents and \$800 for nonresidents. See the SCDNR website for more information.

# Bear

It is unlawful to buy, sell, barter or exchange a bear or bear part or attempt to buy, sell, barter or exchange a bear or bear part. Transportation of a freshly killed bear or bear part is unlawful except during the bear season. Any person violating these offenses must be fined not more than \$2,500 or imprisoned for not more than 2 years, or both, and hunting and fishing privileges must be suspended for 3 years. It is unlawful to feed bears or to hunt bears by the aid of bait (50-11-430, 50-11-440, 50-1-130, 50-1-125).

## Mountain Bear Season

For the privilege of taking bear, in addition to the required hunting license and big game permit, a hunter must obtain a bear tag issued in his/her name at a cost of \$25 for residents and \$100 for nonresidents. Youth under the age of 16 are required to obtain a youth bear tag from the department at no cost. Bear tags

are available online, by mail, or for immediate pickup, at the Charleston, Clemson, Columbia, or Florence Offices of SCDNR. Tags must be attached to the bear before being moved from the point of kill.

Participants in party dog hunts for bear must register by application by September 1 with the SCDNR. 25 members maximum per party and hunters must provide their hunting license number to register. Write: SCDNR Bear Registration Permit, 311 Natural Resources Dr. Clemson, SC 29631. Applications for tags and for party hunt registration may also be downloaded at: www.dnr.sc.gov/bearhunting.

#### **Coastal Bear**

# (Georgetown, Horry, and Williamsburg counties)

Hunting bears in the coastal plain is by computer drawing only. Ten tags will be issued for Williamsburg County and 45 tags each for

Georgetown and Horry counties. Applications will be available in mid Aug. at SCDNR offices, online at: http://www.dnr.sc.gov/bearhunting/, or by calling 803-734-3886. Deadline for applications is Sept. 19. The season is Oct. 24-Nov. 5, 2014. The nonrefundable application fee is \$10. Those selected will have to purchase a tag at a cost of \$25 for residents and \$100 for nonresidents. The tag will only be valid for one of the three counties so applicants should rank the counties in order of preference. Selected hunters will be allowed to hunt on Wildlife Management Areas (WMA) in the county selected but must have a valid WMA permit. Bears may be taken on private lands, as long as the hunter has the permission of the landowner or person holding the hunting lease. Hunters not selected will earn a preference point that applies to next year's drawing.

# **Bear Seasons on Private** Lands (Game Zone 1 ONLY)

- Tag required to take bear (see Bear on page 94)
- Harvested bear must be reported within 24 hours to Clemson SCDNR at 864-654-1671, ext. 24.

#### Still Hunt (No Dogs): Oct. 17-23

Limit: 1 bear; no sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs. or less.

#### Party Dog Hunts: Oct. 24-30

Limit: 5 bears per party; no sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs. or less.

All parties (maximum party size of 25) must register by application due Sept. 1. For application call Clemson Office @ 864-654-1671 ext. 16 or 24 or download @ www.dnr.sc.gov/bearhunting. Groups hunting together are considered 1 party.



# TURKEY REGULATIONS

#### Seasons & Dates

#### Game Zones 1-5

(Private Lands and WMA Lands; Except Named WMAs Listed Below)

- Season: Apr. 1 May 1
- Possession and use of tags required.
- Limit: 5 gobblers per season statewide, no more than 2 per day, except 2 total gobblers for Chesterfield, Darlington, Dillon, Florence, Lee, Lexington, Marion, Marlboro, Richland and Sumter counties.

#### Game Zone 6

(Private Lands)

- Season: Mar. 15 May 1
- Possession and use of tags required.
- Limit: 5 gobblers statewide, no more than 2 per day.

# **General Turkey Hunting Laws** and Regulations for Hunting on Private & WMA Lands

- Sunday hunting allowed on private lands (SC 50-11-555). No Sunday hunting allowed on WMA land (Reg. 123-51).
- Statewide limit of 5 gobblers, no more than 2 per day (SC Code 50-11-520). Bearded hens are not legal.
- All hunters, including hunters younger than 16 or those who are calling or guiding must possess a valid set of turkey tags. All harvested turkeys must be tagged and validated as prescribed on the tag form before being moved from the point of kill. No person may possess more than one set of turkey tags (SC 50-11-544).
- Hunters who have used all their tags may call or guide for other hunters provided they possess their tag form.
- Legal weapons shotguns, muzzleloading shotguns, bows and crossbows. All other weapons or methods are prohibited including rifles, pistols and buckshot (SC 50-11-500, Reg. 123-51).
- Turkeys may not be hunted with dogs, live decoys or electronic calls (SC 50-11-40, Reg. 123-51).
- Unlawful to shoot any turkey between 30 minutes after official sunset and 30 minutes before official sunrise. Unlawful to take or attempt to take a wild turkey from a vehicle on a public road. Unlawful to trap or snare a wild turkey. Unlawful to take wild turkey from a watercraft (SC 50-11-500).
- Unlawful to hunt or take a wild turkey by means of bait or on or over any baited area (SC 50-11-510). Bait means placing, depositing, exposing, distributing, or scattering of salt, corn, wheat, or other grain, or

foodstuffs to constitute a lure or attraction for wild turkeys. An area remains a baited area for ten days following the complete removal of all bait. NOTE: The following activities can result in a baited area if done prior to or during turkey season: planting, discing or manipulating chufa to expose the tubers; mowing or manipulating standing grain crops where grain is scattered or exposed; top sowing of any grains; bait or feed intended for other species.

# Savannah River Site **Draw Hunts for Persons** with Disabilities

Savannah River Site will hold a draw hunt for persons with disabilities in Apr. for hunt applications, contact NWTF's Wheelin' Sportmen's Coordinator, 800-843-6983 ext 7421.

# Wildlife Management Area **Public Hunt Drawings**

Donnelley WMA, Santee Cooper WMA, Bonneau Ferry WMA (Youth) & Belfast WMA (Adult Hunts and Youth hunts). Turkey hunts available by public hunt drawing ONLY. To apply, visit our website at www.dnr.sc.gov/hunting/drawhunts. Deadline for applications is Feb. 27.

# Carolina Sandhills National Wildlife Refuge

Turkey hunts available by public hunt drawing only. Contact: Carolina Sandhills NWR, 23734 Highway 1, McBee, SC 29101 or call 843-335-6026

## How to Get Turkey Tags

Request turkey tags when you get your Big Game Permit or Sportsman's or Combination License. If "Turkey Tags" appears on your license, you should receive tags by mail. Tags will be mailed in mid February. You can order turkey tags by calling 1-866-714-3611 or at http://dnr.sc.gov/purchase.html or by completing and mailing the application on page 94. Tags will be available over the counter at SCDNR offices in late February. Handwritten tags are no longer available over the counter at local vendors as in the past. All hunters, including youth, are required to have turkey tags in possession while hunting for wild turkey.

# **STATEWIDE TURKEY YOUTH HUNT DAY** (TAGS REQUIRED)

Mar. 28 for youth 17 years old and younger accompanied by a licensed adult 21 or older. No license required for youth. Adult may call or guide, however, only the youth may take or attempt to take. Limit 2 gobblers. Except in

Game Zone 6 on private land where adults are

allowed to hunt on March 28.



## **2015 SPRING TURKEY SEASONS ON PRIVATE LANDS AND WMAS**

# SCDNR HERITAGE PRESERVE USE REGULATIONS

Visitation and use of heritage preserves are governed by regulations to promote public enjoyment of the land while preserving the features that make them special.

Complete regulations for heritage preserves may be found in SC Code of Regulations 123-200 through 204 or go to https://www.dnr.sc.gov/mlands/heritage, select any heritage preserve, then select "regulations."

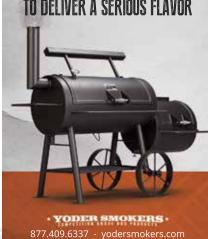


#### WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS OPEN TO TURKEY HUNTING APR. 1 – MAY 1 (NAMED WMAS)

AREAS OPEN	LIMIT
<sup>1</sup> Keowee WMA	2
Fants Grove WMA	2
Francis Marion Hunt Unit (WMA Only)	2
Sand Hills State Forest WMA	2
<sup>4</sup> Webb-Palachucola-Hamilton Ridge	2
Manchester State Forest WMA (ThursSat. only)	2
Moultrie Hunt Unit (ThursSat only), Greenfield, Hall, North Dike, Porcher	2
Bluefield WMA (Adult/youth Only, ThursSat. only)	2
Santee Dam WMA	2
Edisto River WMA (ThursSat. only)	2
<sup>4</sup> Oak Lea WMA (ThursSat. only)	2
Marsh WMA (ThursSat. only)	2
McBee WMA (ThursSat. only)	2
Hickory Top WMA	2
<sup>5</sup> <b>Pee Dee Station Site WMA</b> (ThursSat. only)	2
<sup>5</sup> <b>Great Pee Dee River WMA</b> (ThursSat. only)	2

AREAS OPEN	LIMIT
<b>Tillman Sand Ridge WMA</b> (ThursSat. only)	2
Lewis Ocean Bay HP (ThursSat. only)	2
Waccamaw River HP (ThursSat. only)	2
Cartwheel Bay HP (ThursSat. only)	2
<sup>3</sup> Little Pee Dee River Complex (ThursSat. only)	2
Victoria Bluff WMA (ThursSat. only)	2
<sup>2</sup> Crackerneck WMA (Fri. & Sat. only)	3
Worth Mountain WMA (ThursSat. only)	2
<b>Draper WMA</b> (ThursSat. only)	2
Wee Tee State Forest (ThursSat. only)	2
Woodbury WMA (ThursSat. only)	2
Aiken Gopher Tortoise HP WMA	2
Longleaf Pine HP WMA (ThursSat. only)	2
Game Zones 1 & 2 "unnamed" WMAs including US Forest Service Land	5
Game Zones 3-5 "unnamed" WM county limits apply (see Private Lands Section)	As—
McCalla WMA	2

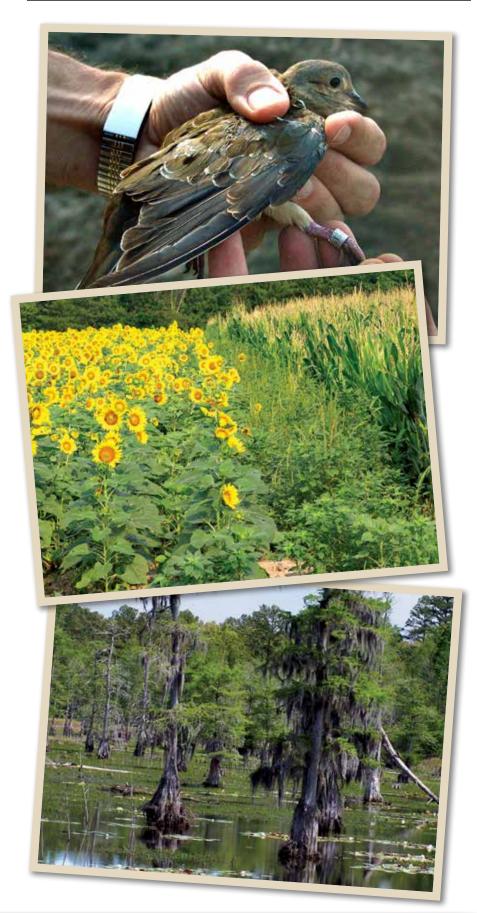




Statewide Youth Hunt Day (Tags required)

Mar. 28, 2015. For all areas listed above except Keowee WMA.

- 1 Keowee WMA Shotguns only -- north of Highway 123 and west of the Keowee Arm of Lake Hartwell and west of Highway 291. Archery Only on other sections.
- 2 Crackerneck WMA Main gate opens at 4:30 AM and closed at 1:00 pm. All hunters must check in and out at main gate.
- 3 Little Pee Dee River Complex includes Tilghman, Dargan (including upper Gunters Is. and Huggins tracts), Little Pee Dee River and Ward Heritage Preserves in portions of Horry and Marion counties.
- 4 On Webb, Palachucola, Hamilton Ridge and Oak Lea WMAs, all turkey hunters must pick up and return data cards daily to kiosk and display hang tags on vehicles. Harvested turkeys must be checked in at the self-check kiosk located adjacent to the check stations at the respective properties.
- 5 On Pee Dee Station site WMA, Great Pee Dee River WMA, Woodbury WMA and Marsh WMA all hunters must sign in and sign out.





# **Wildlife Plantation**

Union Springs, AL | 334.738.5066 Support@GreatSouthernOutdoors.com Home of the Alabama World Champion **Bowhunter Tournament Dec 1 - 10!** 2-MAN TEAMS

**DEER Oct 25-Feb 10** 8 pt. or larger, 2 does, 2 hogs per 3 days

**BOW/GUN** 3-Day & Multi-Day Hunts

GreatSouthernOutdoors.com



# **SMALL GAME REGULATIONS**

# ALL GAME ZONES

# **SMALL GAME SEASONS** — Check individual WMAs for additional restrictions.

SPECIES	GAME ZONE	PRIVATE LAND SEASONS	WMA SEASONS	LIMIT
Mourning Doves	All game zones	Sept. 1-6 (afternoons only) Sept. 7-Oct. 11, Nov. 15-29, Dec. 13-Jan. 15	See Public Dove Field List Available in Early August	15 per day
Crow	All game zones	Nov. 1-Mar. 1	Nov. 1-Feb. 28	No limit
Quail	All game zones	Mar. 2-Nov. 23, 2014 (dogs only) Nov. 24-Mar. 1 (guns & dogs) Mar. 2-Nov. 22, 2015 (dogs only)	Sept. 1-13 (dogs only) Nov. 24-Feb. 28 (guns & dogs)	12 per day
Rabbit	All game zones	Mar. 2-Nov. 26, 2014 (dogs only) Nov. 27-Mar. 1 (guns & dogs) Mar. 2-Nov. 25, 2015 (dogs only)	Sept. 1-13 (dogs only) Nov. 27-Feb. 28 (guns & dogs)	5 per day
Squirrel	All game zones	Mar. 2-Sept. 30, 2014 (dogs only) Oct. 1-Mar. 1 (guns & dogs) Mar. 2-Sept. 30, 2015 (dogs only)	Oct. 1-Feb. 28	10 per day
Fox	All game zones	Mar. 2-Nov.26, 2014 (dogs only) Nov. 27-Mar. 1 (guns & dogs) Mar. 2-Nov. 25, 2015 (dogs only)	Sept. 1-Nov. 26 (dogs only) Nov. 27-Feb. 28 (guns & dogs)	No limit
Beaver	All game zones	Year-round	Sept. 1-Feb. 28	No limit
Other Furbearers (Bobcat, Otter, Mink, Muskrat, Skunk, Weasel)	All game zones	Nov. 27-Mar. 1	Nov. 27-Feb. 28	No limit
Grouse	Game Zone 1 only	Nov. 27-Mar. 1	Nov. 27-Feb. 28	3 per day
Raccoon & Opossum	Zones 1 & 2	Mar. 2-Oct. 14, 2014 (dogs only) Oct. 15-Mar. 1, 2015 Mar. 2-Oct. 14, 2015 (dogs only)	Sept. 1- Oct. 14 (dogs only) Oct. 15-Feb. 28 (guns & dogs)	3 per party, per day No limit for opossum
Raccoon & Opossum	Zones 3 & 6	Mar. 16-Sept. 14, 2014 (dogs only) Sept. 15, 2014-Mar. 15, 2015 (guns & dogs) Mar. 16-Sept. 14, 2015 (dogs only)	Sept. 1-13 (dogs only) Sept. 15-Feb. 28 (guns & dogs)	No limit
Raccoon & Opossum	Zones 4 & 5	Mar. 16-Sept. 14, 2014 (dogs only) Sept. 15, 2014-Mar.15, 2015 (guns & dogs) Mar. 16-Sept. 14, 2015 (dogs only)	Sept. 1-13 (dogs only) Sept. 15-Feb. 28 (guns & dogs)	3 per party, per day No limit for opossum

# STATEWIDE

# **YOUTH DAYS ON PRIVATE LAND**

SPECIES	GAME ZONE	DATE	LIMIT
Raccoon	Game Zones 3-6	Sept. 13, 2014	Come Zone limite anni.
Raccoon	Game Zones 1–2	Oct. 11, 2014	Game Zone limits apply
Squirrel	All Game Zones	Sept. 27, 2014	Game Zone limits apply
Quail	All Game Zones	Nov. 22, 2014	Game Zone limits apply
Rabbit	All Game Zones	Mar. 7, 2015	Game Zone limits apply

# **Small Game**

Small game includes the following species: quail, squirrel, rabbit, raccoon, opossum, fox, beaver, bobcat, mink, muskrat, otter, skunk, grouse and weasel. Unless otherwise specified in the small game seasons charts, hunt dates for these species are from Thanksgiving day through Mar. 1.

#### **Rabbit Boxes**

It is unlawful for any person to trap rabbits, except that a landlord or tenant may use not more than five rabbit boxes on lands on which he has exclusive control during the gun season for rabbits. A hunting license is required to use rabbit boxes. Rabbit boxes are not permitted on WMA lands (50-11-160).

# **Running Seasons**

(No gun season)

During any period when rabbits, raccoons, opossums, squirrels or fox may be hunted without firearms, it is illegal to hunt such game when carrying on one's person or in one's vehicle any firearm.

**Bird Dog Training** 

Bird dogs may be trained year-round on private land. Trainers must have a valid hunting

license and may only use firearms with blank ammunition during the closed season for quail. A Bird Dog Trainer's License is available to persons engaged in the business of training bird dogs in return for money, goods or services. This license allows a trainer and two assistants to take pen-raised quail, chukars and pheasant during the closed season while training dogs. Applicants must provide documentation of land areas to be used for training. For information, or to obtain a license, contact: SCDNR Small Game Project at P.O. Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202 or call 803-734-3609.

#### **Field Trials**

It is unlawful to conduct or participate in any field trial unless a permit for such trial has been obtained from the SCDNR. Requests for field trial permits must be submitted to SCDNR at least 14 days prior to the proposed trial date. Requests shall include payment of \$5 per trial and the time and location of the proposed trial. A charter or document indicating that the trial is sanctioned by a nationally recognized field trial organization must accompany all requests for field trial permits.

For information, or to obtain a permit, contact SCDNR Small Game Project at P.O. Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202 or call 803-734-3609.







# MIGRATORY BIRDS, CROWS, FERAL HOGS, **COYOTES & ARMADILLOS REGULATIONS**

**Migratory Birds**Migratory birds include: mourning dove, marsh hens, rails, woodcock, common snipe, common moorhens, purple gallinules, ducks, mergansers, sea ducks, coots, blue & snow geese, brant, Canada geese and crows.

Effective July 1, 1998, anyone over 16 or all licensed hunters hunting migratory game birds in the United States must have an HIP permit and complete a short questionnaire before hunting. Permits are available from any SCDNR license sales vendor, SCDNR office or online. There is no cost for the permit.

Seasons, shooting hours, limits and other special restrictions on migratory bird hunting are set by SCDNR in accordance with guidelines set by the US Fish & Wildlife Service. Detailed the SCDNR South Carolina Rules & Regulations information on the seasons and restrictions is provided in a separate Migratory Bird Brochure available in September.

Listed below are frequently requested rules for hunting migratory birds.

- Shotguns must be plugged so as to hold no more than 3 shells.
- Baiting or hunting over bait is strictly prohibited.

- All hunting hours end at official sunset.
- The possession of lead shot is prohibited while waterfowl hunting.
- In addition to a migratory bird permit (HIP), a SC Migratory Waterfowl Permit and Federal Waterfowl Stamp is required for hunting ducks, geese and brant. Electronic Federal Waterfowl Stamps are not valid in SC.

Refer to the Migratory Bird Brochure for complete information on particular species and other restrictions or by visiting the migratory bird web page, http://www.dnr. sc.gov/regs/migratorybird/regulations.html.

#### Crows

A hunting license is required to hunt crows. Crows are migratory birds and as such, are a federally-protected species. The season is based on criteria established by the US Fish and Wildlife Service. The open season for crows on private lands in South Carolina is Nov. 1 - Mar. 1. There is no bag limit. During the open season on private lands, crows may be taken with any firearm, bow and arrow, or by falconry. Crow hunting on WMA lands is permitted. During the open season for small

game hunting on WMAs, crows may only be hunted with weapons legal for small game. The use of electronic calls for crow hunting is permitted statewide on private land and WMA land. Crows damaging crops may be taken at any time using non-toxic shot without a federal permit (50 CFR 21.43).

# Feral Hogs

Feral or wild hogs occur in the wild in every county of the state. They compete directly with native wildlife species, damage plants, agricultural crops and threaten public and livestock health. Those dressing feral hogs should wear rubber gloves and eye protection.

It is illegal to remove a hog from the wild alive unless it is taken pursuant to a permit issued by the SCDNR at a cost of \$50 (50-16-25). All hogs taken pursuant to a permit must be tagged in each ear with tags provided by the Department and may only be released onto the same tract of land or into a permitted hog hunting enclosure within the county where the hogs were captured. Hogs taken under permit within a county cannot be transported into or through another county.

There is no closed season or weapon restrictions on hogs on private land during daylight hours. Hogs can be hunted at night with or





without the aid of bait, electronic calls, artificial lights, or night vision devices using a bow and arrow other than a crossbow, or a pistol of any caliber having iron sights, a barrel length not exceeding nine inches, and which is not equipped with a butt-stock, scope, or laser sight (50-11-710). Hogs may not be hunted at night with a centerfire rifle or shotgun, unless specifically permitted by the department. Dogs can be used to hunt and bay hogs at night as long as the hunter(s) complies with the equipment restrictions above.

From the last day of February to July 1, upon notification to SCDNR (www.dnr.sc.gov/nighthunt) at least 48 hours in advance, hogs may be hunted at night with artificial lights and night vision devices using any legal firearm, bow, or crossbow. Notice to the SCDNR is required once per season for each property and the names and hunting license numbers of each person participating in the hunt must be listed. Hunters using centerfire rifles during this time must be at an elevated position at least 10 feet from the ground. Persons convicted of certain road hunting and night hunting violations during the previous five years are ineligible to hunt hogs at night.

Hogs cannot be hunted at night on WMA lands, but can be hunted during the day on WMAs where hog hunting is allowed. See page 86.

#### Swine brucellosis

Swine brucellosis is caused by a bacteria and is primarily a reproductive tract disease in wild

pigs that can be transmitted to humans. Infections are manifested by flu-like symptoms including fever, headaches, muscle and joint soreness and weakness. The fatality rate in humans is very low, but the disease often is prolonged and debilitating. Humans have contracted swine brucellosis from handling and dressing wild swine. This disease is present in many wild hog populations in SC. Persons dressing wild swine should take the following precautions: 1) use disposable rubber gloves and protective eyeglasses while dressing the carcass, 2) minimize handling of the reproductive tracts of both sexes, 3) dispose of waste parts by burying or burning, 4) clean up with hot water and soap after processing, and 5) cook meat thoroughly to 160° F prior to eating.

# **Coyotes & Armadillos**

A hunting license is required, however there is no closed season on hunting coyotes and armadillos on private land statewide during daylight hours. The use of bait and electronic calls is legal. Coyotes and armadillos may be hunted at night with or without the aid of bait, electronic calls, artificial lights, or night vision devices using a bow and arrow other than a crossbow, a rimfire rifle, a shotgun with shot size no larger than a BB, or a pistol of any caliber having iron sights, a barrel length not exceeding nine inches. The pistol may not be equipped with a butt-stock, scope, or laser sight.

From the last day of February to July 1, upon notification to SCDNR (www.dnr.sc.gov/nighthunt)

at least 48 hours in advance, coyotes may be hunted at night with artificial lights and night vision devices using any legal firearm, bow, or crossbow. Notice to the SCDNR is required once per season for each property and the names and hunting license numbers of each person participating in the hunt must be listed. Hunters using centerfire rifles during this time must be at an elevated position at least 10 feet from the ground. Persons convicted of certain road hunting and night hunting violations during the previous five years are ineligible to hunt coyotes at night.

Coyotes and armadillos cannot be hunted at night on WMA lands but can be hunted during the day on WMAs where coyote and armadillo hunting is allowed.

On WMA lands, weapons used to hunt coyotes and armadillos are limited to the weapon(s) that are allowed for the current open season on the WMA — see WMA seasons listing in the Game Zones sections beginning on page 74.

The use of electronic calls for coyote hunting is permitted statewide on private and WMA lands. Dog hunting for coyotes is allowed year-round on private lands statewide. Deer may not be hunted with dogs on any lands in Game Zones 1 & 2. On WMA lands in Game Zones 1 & 2 coyotes may not be hunted with dogs during still gun and muzzleloader hunts for deer or bear. The possession or transport of live coyotes is allowed only by permit from the SCDNR.



# **WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS**

# **WMA Program**

Through the cooperative effort of private landowners, the U. S. Forest Service and the SCDNR, Wildlife Management Areas (WMAs) are provided for the enjoyment of all wildlife enthusiasts. Funds generated from the sale of WMA permits enable the SCDNR to lease approximately 1.1 million acres of land for wildlife conservation and management.

Heritage Preserves are properties acquired by the SCDNR for the primary purpose of protecting habitat for rare and endangered species. Some heritage preserves offer game hunting opportunities and are included in the WMA Program. All persons using WMA lands are reminded that only US Forest Service lands and those areas marked by WMA signs are open to the public. Lands not posted with these signs are the property of private individuals, and landowner permission must be obtained.

General locations of the areas described below are shown on the map on page 72. For detailed maps showing these and other WMA lands, write WMA MAPS, SCDNR, P.O. Box 167, Columbia, SC, 29202, call 803-734-3886 or visit www.dnr.sc.gov/wma/maps.html. Reference map # from chart below.



WMA properties should be marked with these yellow and black signs.

# WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA PROPERTIES

Open dates for each season are listed in the Hunt Seasons section beginning on page 74 of this book.

Note: \* indicates an SCDNR Property.

								•		3		Ś		~
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	ACREAGE	MAP #	COUNTY	TELEPHONE		HL	JNT			PPC ILA		TUN E	ITI	ES
Aiken Gopher Tortoise Heritage Preserve*	1,622	3	Aiken	803-734-3886	х			х	Ì		х	х	х	х
Bear Island*	12,153	10	Colleton	843-844-8957	х	х				х		х	х	х
Belfast*	4,664	4	Laurens, Newberry	803-734-3886	х			х				х	х	х
Bonneau Ferry*	10,712	9	Berkeley	843-825-3387	х	х		х		х	Х	х	х	х
Botany Bay Plantation	4,687	10	Charleston	843-869-2713	х				х		Х	х	х	х
Canal	2,491	9	Berkeley	843-825-3387					х		х			
Cartwheel Bay Heritage Preserve*	568	8	Horry	843-546-3226	х	х	х	х			Х		х	х
Central Piedmont Hunt Unit	183,706	4, 5, 6	Cherokee, Chester, Fairfield, Lancaster, Laurens, Newberry, Spartanburg, Union, York	803-734-3886	x			х	х	х	х	x	x	х
Crackerneck	10,470	3	Aiken	803-725-3663	x	х		х	х	х	Х	х	х	х
Ditch Pond Heritage Preserve*	233	3	Aiken, Barnwell	803-734-3886	х					х		х	х	
Donnelley*	8,060	10	Colleton	843-844-8957	х	х		х	х	х	Х	х	х	х
Draper*, McConnells*, Ross*	1,360	5	York	864-427-5140	х			х	х		х	х	х	х
Dungannon Heritage Preserve*	730	9, 10	Charleston	843-546-3226	x	х				х	Х	х	х	х
Edisto River*	1,394	10	Dorchester	843-844-8957	х	х		х	х	х	Х	х	х	х
Fants Grove	7,444	1, 2	Anderson, Oconee, Pickens	864-654-1671	х			х	х	х	Х	х	х	х
Francis Marion National Forest	259,410	9, 10	Berkeley, Charleston	843-825-3387	х	х		х	х	х	Х	х	х	х
Great Pee Dee Heritage Preserve*	2,725	6, 7	Darlington	843-661-4766	х	х		х		х		х		х
Hamilton Ridge*	13, 281	10	Hampton	803-625-3569	х	х		х	х	х	Х	х	х	х
Hatchery	2,400	9	Berkeley	843-825-3387	х					х				
Henderson Heritage Preserve*	417	3	Aiken	803-734-3886	х									
Hickory Top	1,105	7	Clarendon	803-734-3886	х	х		х	х	х	Х	х	х	х
Keowee	4,930	1, 2	Pickens, Oconee	864-654-1671	х			х	х		х	х	х	х
Lewis Ocean Bay Heritage Preserve*	10,097	8	Horry	843-546-3226	х		х	х			Х	х	х	х
Little Pee Dee Heritage Preserve* Complex	10,238	8	Horry, Marion	843-546-3226	х	x	х	х		х	х	x	x	x
Longleaf Pine Heritage Preserve*	843	7	Lee	803-419-9374	х			х			х	х	х	
Lynchburg Savanna Heritage Preserve*	291	7	Lee	803-419-9374							х		x	
Manchester State Forest	23,135	7	Sumter	803-494-8196	х	х		х	х	х	х	х	х	х
Marsh*	8,560	8	Marion	843-661-4766	х	х		х	х	х	х	х	х	х
McBee*, Angelus*, Crossroads*	1,199	6	Chesterfield	843-661-4766	х			х		х	Х	х	х	х
McCalla	5,667	2	Abbeville	864-223-2731	х	х		х	х	х	Х	х	х	х
Moultrie	9,951	9	Berkeley	843-825-3387	Х	х		х	x	х	х	x	x	х
Mountain Hunt Unit	152,575	1	Greenville, Oconee, Pickens	864-654-1671	х	х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	х	х
Oak Lea	2,000	7	Clarendon	803-734-3886	х			х	х	х		х	х	х
Old Island Heritage Preserve*	400	10	Beaufort	803-625-3569	х									
Palachucola*	6,757	10	Hampton, Jasper	803-625-3569	х	х		х	х		х	х	х	х

Open dates for each season are listed in the Hunt Seasons section beginning on page 74 of this book. **Note:** \* indicates an SCDNR Property.

										7					
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA	ACREAGE	MAP#	COUNTY	TELEPHONE	HUNTING OPPORTUNITIES  AVAILABLE							ES			
Parr Hydroelectric Project	4,400	4, 5	Fairfield, Newberry	803-609-6992	x					х			Х	х	
Pee Dee Station Site	2,701	8	Florence	843-661-4766	х	х		Х			х	х	х	х	х
Rock Hill Blackjacks Heritage Preserve*	291	5	York	864-419-9374	x										
Samworth*	1,588	9	Georgetown	843-546-8665	х	х			х	Х					
Sand Hills State Forest	46,000	5, 6, 7	Chesterfield, Darlington	843-661-4766	x			х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	х
Santee Coastal*	24,000	9, 10	Charleston, Georgetown	843-546-8665	х	х				Х	х	х	х	х	
Santee Cooper	3,144	7	Orangeburg	803-734-3886	x			Х	х		х	х	х	х	x
Santee Dam	575	7	Clarendon	803-734-3886	х	х		Х	х		х	х	х	х	x
Santee-Delta*	1,899	9	Georgetown	843-546-8665	x	х				Х					
St. Helena Sound Heritage Preserve*	10,302	10	Beaufort	843-844-8822	x					Х					
Tillman Sand Ridge Heritage Preserve*	1,422	10	Jasper	803-625-3569	x	х		х		x	х	х	х	x	x
Turtle Island*	1,700	10	Jasper	803-625-3569						Х					
Victoria Bluff Heritage Preserve*	1,113	10	Beaufort	803-625-3569	x			х				х	х	х	x
Waccamaw River Heritage Preserve*	5,387	8	Horry	843-546-3226	x	х	х	х	х	Х		х		х	
Webb*	5,860	10	Hampton	803-625-3569	x	х		Х	х	Х	х	х	х	х	х
Wee Tee	12,439	9, 10	Williamsburg, Georgetown	843-661-4766	x	х	х	х		Х		х	х	х	x
Western Piedmont Hunt Unit	146,561	2, 3, 4	Abbeville, Edgefield, Greenwood, McCormick, Saluda	864-223-2731	x			x	х	x	x	х	х	х	х
Woodbury*	25,668	8	Marion	843-661-4766	x	х		х	х	х	Х	х	Х	х	x
Worth Mountain	1,643	5	York	864-427-5140	х			х	х		х	х	Х	х	x

# **THANKS TO LANDOWNERS**

Landowners providing their land for public hunting and recreation are due much appreciation from the SCDNR and all outdoor enthusiasts. Without these lands, public hunting as provided in this state would be impossible. Sportsmen seeing the yellow and black diamond-shaped signs designating WMA boundaries should remember they are hunting as guests of the landowner and be respectful of this privilege.

US Forest Service	630,177
SC Department of Natural Resources	231,230
SC Forestry Commission	90,301
SC Public Service Authority (Santee)	24,012
Clemson University	
Department of Energy	10,470
American Forest Management	
SCPRT	
Corps of Engineers (Thurmond Res.)	6,506
SC Electric & Gas Company	5,187
Timber-Lands L.P.	1,903
Plum Creek	4,816
Teredo Timber	1,642
TIAA Timberlands II (Hancock Forest Mg	t.) 4,963
American Timberland II (RMK)	3,203
Georgia Power Company	2,814
Wachovia Bank (Brown Trust)	3,252
SC Dept. of Commerce	1,675
SC Public Ser. Auth. (Pee Dee)	2,755
Corps of Engineers (Santee)	2,465
Knightwood (Hancock Forest Mgt.)	476

<b>Springland, Inc.</b> 1,856
Carolina Power & Light1,036
SC Conf. Bd. of Camps & Retreats1,249
Duke Energy Carolinas7,353
York County1,643
Jordan Properties2,483
<b>Duke Power</b> (ROWs)1,200
Thomas Heirs LLC594
TNC - Ninetimes560
Lavinia B. George569
City of Walhalla439
City of Clinton276
Brown Family Partnership & Jack L. Brown 120
Commission of Public Works (Greer)100
Mary L. Phillips117
William & Joab Lesesne92
Elizabeth Neville655
John and Irene Blackmon1,587
TOTAL ACRES1,083,270

# Make Your Mark on the highest point in South Carolina

You can help "Make Your Mark" by purchasing a brick to help raise funds for an observation tower on top of South Carolina's highest mountain peak, Sassafras Mountain. Your name will be on one of the bricks that will be placed at the base of the observation tower. Pavers of different sizes may be designated in honor or memory of a child, friend, or loved one.



To Purchase Visit

www.dnr.sc.gov

and click on the Sassafras Mountain icon.



# **WMA** REGULATIONS



# **WMA Abuse**

Any person who damages, destroys or misuses WMA lands or improvements on them including, but not limited to, roads, vegetation, buildings, structures or fences, leaves refuse, trash or other debris on the property, or sets, makes or builds a fire (except in an area specially designated as a campfire area), operates a motor conveyance on areas or roads closed to operation, target practices, camps in areas except for designated campsites, disregards safety or restrictive postings as designated by the landowner or who otherwise abuses, damages, destroys or misuses wildlife management areas is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be fined \$200 and be required to make restitution to the landowner in an amount determined by the court to be necessary to repair, rebuild, restore or clean up the property to its condition before the abuse occurred. A person who is convicted of damaging, destroying, abusing or misusing Wildlife Management Area land shall lose the privilege of entering WMA land for one year (50-11-2210).

# WMA Public Drawing Hunts

The SCDNR offers a variety of WMA hunts through computerized drawings. Hunt fees range from \$10 to \$800 per hunter and must be submitted at the time of application. Applications for deer hunts are available in July, waterfowl and quail hunts in Sept. and youth/adult only turkey hunts in Feb. Deadlines to apply for draw hunts are generally mid-Aug. (deer), mid-Oct. for quail and waterfowl and early Mar. for youth turkey hunts. Applications are available at SCDNR offices statewide (refer to directory on page 6 or write SCDNR Public Drawing Hunts, PO Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202 or visit our website at www.dnr.sc.gov/hunting/drawhunts). A hunter's privilege to participate in a Wildlife Management Area lottery hunt may be revoked for the remainder of the hunt for any violation of law or WMA regulations (SĆ 50-11-2240).

# **General Regulations**

 On all SCDNR-owned WMA lands the removal of artifacts or ecofacts (including arrowheads) from the surface or subsurface is prohibited except when approved by the State Historic Preservation Office and carried out in accordance with their guidelines.

- Statutes 50-11-2200 and 50-11-2210 authorize the promulgation of WMA regulations R123-40. See specific game zones for seasons.
- 2.1 Except as provided in these regulations, no person may hunt or take wildlife on areas designated by the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources (SCDNR) as Wildlife Management Area (WMA) lands.
- 2.2 Entry onto WMA land is done wholly and completely at the risk of the individual. Neither the landowners nor the State of South Carolina nor the South Carolina Department of Natural Resources accepts any responsibility for acts, omissions, activities or conditions on these lands which cause or may cause personal injury or property damage.
- 2.3 Entry onto WMA land constitutes consent to an inspection and search of the person, game bag or creel.
- **2.4** No person may hunt or take wildlife on WMA land unless an individual is in possession of a valid South Carolina license; a valid WMA permit; and other applicable federal or state permits, stamps, or licenses.
- 2.5 No Sunday hunting is permitted on any WMA lands.
- 2.6 On all WMA lands, baiting or hunting over a baited area is prohibited. As used in this section, "bait" or "baiting" means the placing, depositing, exposing, distributing, or scattering of shelled, shucked, or unshucked corn, wheat, or other grain or other food stuffs to constitute an attraction, lure, or enticement to, on, or over any area. "Baited area" means an area where bait is directly or indirectly placed, deposited, exposed, distributed, or scattered and the area remains a baited area for ten (10) days following the complete removal of all bait. Salt/minerals are not considered bait.
- 2.7 On WMA lands construction or use of tree stands and temporary climbing devices is prohibited if the tree stand or temporary device is constructed by driving nails, screws or other devices into the tree, or the tree stand or temporary climbing device is constructed by wrapping wire around the tree. Other tree stands and temporary climbing devices are permitted provided they are not permanently affixed or embedded in the tree. All stands and temporary climbing devices must be removed by the end of deer hunting season.
- 2.8 On WMA lands any hunter younger than sixteen (16) years of age must be accompanied by an adult (21 years or older) who is validly licensed and holds applicable permits, licenses or stamps for the use of WMA lands. Sight and voice contact must be maintained.
- **2.9** Notwithstanding any other provision of these regulations, the Department may permit special hunts on any day during the regular hunting season.

- **2.10** No person may release or attempt to release any animal onto WMA lands without approval from the Department.
- **2.11** While participating in a hunt on WMAs, no person may possess, consume or be under the influence of intoxicants, including beer, wine, liquor or drugs.
- **2.12** On WMA lands, during the designated statewide youth deer hunt day, only still hunting is allowed. The limit is two deer total to include no more than one antlerless deer.
- 2.13 Taking or destroying timber, other forest products or cutting firewood on WMA lands without written permission from the landowner or his agents is prohibited. Users of WMA lands are prohibited from planting, attempting to plant, burning or otherwise attempting to manipulate crops, natural vegetation or openings without written permission from the landowner or his agent.
- 2.14 On WMA lands, hunting armadillos and coyotes at night is prohibited. Armadillos and coyotes may be hunted during any open season for game during daylight hours with no bag limit. Weapon(s) used to hunt armadillos and coyotes are limited to the weapon(s) that are allowed for the current open season on WMA.
- **2.15** On WMA lands during special designated hunts, a WMA may be closed to other public access.
- 2.16 Still hunting for hogs is permitted on WMAs during any open season for game during daylight hours with only the weapons allowed during the hunting season in progress unless otherwise prohibited. No hog may be transported alive from a WMA. Hogs may not be hunted at night. There is no bag limit on hogs. Hunters must wear a hat, coat, or vest of solid international orange while hog hunting. Buckshot is prohibited. During hog hunts with dogs, no still or stalk hunting is allowed and only handguns are permitted. No hog hunting with dogs is allowed except during special designated seasons.
- **2.17** Unless otherwise specified, small game hunting seasons and bag limits are the same as Game Zone seasons and bag limits except no hunting before Sept. 1 or after Mar. 1.

# Weapons

3.1 – On WMA lands hunters may use any shotgun, rifle, bow and arrow, crossbow or hand gun except specific weapons may be prohibited on certain hunts. Small game hunters may possess or use shotguns with shot no larger than No. 2 or .22 or smaller rimfire rifles/handguns or primitive muzzle-loading rifles of .40 caliber or smaller. Small game hunters may not possess or use buckshot, slugs or shot larger than No. 2. Blow guns, dart guns, drugged arrows or arrows with exploding tips are not permitted. Small game hunters using archery equipment must use small game tips on the arrows (judo points, bludgeon points, etc.).

- 3.2 For Special Primitive Weapons Seasons, primitive weapons include bow and arrow, crossbow and muzzle-loading shotguns (20 gauge or larger) and rifles (.36 caliber or larger) with open or peep sights or scopes, which use black powder or a black powder substitute that does not contain nitro-cellulose or nitro-glycerin components as the propellant charge; there are no restrictions on ignition systems (e.g. Flintstone, percussion cap, shotgun primer, disk, electronic, etc.). During primitive weapons season, no revolving rifles are permitted. (Falconry Allowed).
- **3.3** On WMA lands, big game hunters are not allowed to use military or hard-jacketed bullets or .22 or smaller rimfire. Shotguns with only buckshot or slugs are allowed. Buckshot is prohibited during still gun hunts for deer on WMA lands in Game Zones 3-6.
- 3.4 On WMAs all firearms transported in vehicles must be unloaded and secured in a weapons case, or in the trunk of a vehicle or in a locked toolbox. On the Francis Marion Hunt Unit during deer hunts with dogs, loaded shotguns may be transported in vehicles. Any shotgun, centerfire rifle, rimfire rifle or pistol with a shell in the chamber, magazine or muzzleloader with a cap on the nipple or flintlock with powder in the flash pan is considered loaded.

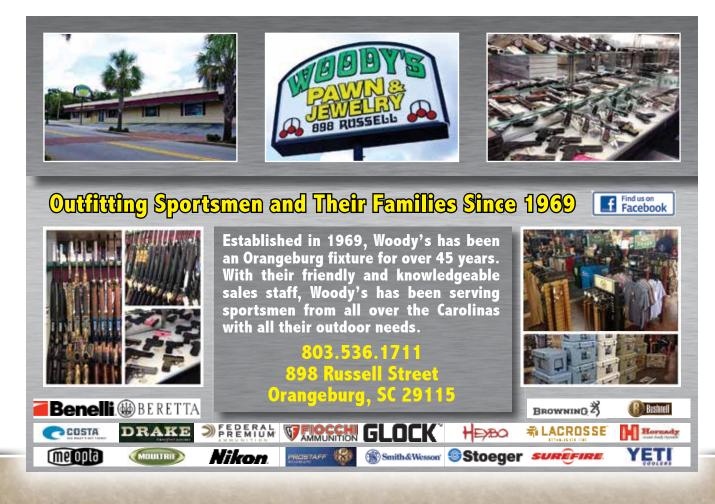
- **3.5** No target practice is permitted on WMA lands except in specifically designated areas.
- **3.6** On WMA lands during still gun hunts for deer or hogs there shall be no hunting or shooting from, on or across any road open to vehicle traffic. During any deer or hog hunt there shall be no open season for hunting on any designated recreational trail on U.S Forest Service or SC Public Service Authority property.

## Deer

- **4.1** On WMA lands with designated check stations, all deer bagged must be checked at a check station. Deer bagged too late for reporting one day must be reported the following day.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise specified by the Department, only bucks (male deer) may be taken on all WMA lands. Antlered bucks must have antlers visible two (2) inches above the hairline to be legally bagged on "bucks only" hunts. Male deer with visible antlers of less than two (2) inches above the hairline must be taken only on either-sex days or pursuant to permits issued by the Department. A point is any projection at least one inch long and longer than wide at some location at least one inch from the tip of the projection.
- **4.3** On WMA lands, man drives for deer are permitted between 10:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m.

only, except that no man drives may be conducted on days designated by the Department for taking deer of either sex except on WMA lands in Game Zones 1 and 2, man drives will be permitted on the last two (2) scheduled either-sex days. A man drive is defined as an organized hunting technique involving two (2) or more individuals whereby an attempt is made to drive game animals from cover or habitat for the purpose of shooting, killing, or moving such animals toward other hunters. On WMA lands, drivers participating in man drives are prohibited from carrying or using weapons.

- **4.4** Deer either-sex days for still gun hunts on WMAs are as follows:
- **Game Zone 1:** The last three Sat. in Nov.
- Game Zones 2-6: The first three Sat. in Oct., the last three Sat. in Nov., the Sat. after Christmas, and Jan. 1.
- In all Game Zones, hunters using archery equipment may take either-sex during all archery only and primitive weapon seasons for deer. Game Zone WMA limits apply.
- On special mobility impaired and youth deer hunts sanctioned by the Department and during the statewide youth deer hunt day, participants may take two deer total, to include no more than one antlerless deer.



# **WMA** REGULATIONS

- **4.5** For all WMAs combined statewide, the limit for all seasons and methods combined is two deer per day, 5 deer total, no more than two bucks, unless otherwise specified. Antlerless deer limit is one deer per day, unless otherwise specified. Buck only, except either-sex on Game Zone either-sex days.
- 4.6 Individual Antlerless Deer Tags: Tags are valid in Game Zones 1 and 2 beginning Oct. 1 and in Game Zones 3-6 beginning Sept. 15. For all WMAs combined a maximum of two (2) individual antlerless deer tags may be used during primitive weapons or gun deer seasons in all Game Zones, except only one individual antlerless deer tag may be used in Game Zone 1.
- 4.7 Except on either-sex days, antlerless deer must be tagged immediately after harvest and before being moved from the point of kill and the tag must be validated as prescribed by the SCDNR.
- 4.8 For WMAs designated as Quality Deer Management Areas, all antlered bucks must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12-inch antler spread except during designated special youth hunts. Antler spread is the greatest outside measurement (main beam or points) on a plane perpendicular to the skull.

## Dogs

- 5.1 On all WMA lands, dogs may be used for small game hunting unless otherwise specified.
- 5.2 Dogs may be trained for quail and rabbit hunting from Sept. 1 through Sept. 14 (no guns).
- 5.3 On WMA lands, dogs may be used for hunting foxes, raccoons, bobcats or opossums only between thirty (30) minutes after official sunset and thirty (30) minutes before official sunrise.
- $5.4-Unless \ otherwise \ specified, \ deer \ hunting$ with dogs on WMA lands is prohibited. The Department may permit deer hunting with dogs on WMA lands not located in Game Zones 1 & 2. For the purposes of tracking a wounded deer, a hunter may use one dog which is kept on a leash.
- 5.5 Dogs may be used to hunt bear on WMA lands in Game Zone 1 during the special party dog bear season.
- 5.6 On WMA lands, dogs may be used to hunt hogs only during special designated hog hunts with dogs.

#### Vehicles

All terrain vehicles are not allowed on any Heritage Preserve Reg. 123-203 D.1.

6.1 - On all WMA lands, no hunter may shoot from a vehicle except that mobility-impaired hunters may take game from any stationary motor driven land conveyance or trailer which

is operated in compliance with these rules. For purposes of this regulation, mobility impaired means individuals who are permanently confined to a wheelchair, permanently require the use of two crutches, permanently require the use of a walker to walk, or persons with single or double leg amputations. Written confirmation of permanent impairment is required from a physician or qualifying agency.

- 6.2 On WMA lands, motor-driven land conveyances must be operated only on designated roads or trails. Unless otherwise specified, roads or trails which are closed by barricades and/or signs, either permanently or temporarily, are off limits to motor-driven land conveyances.
- 6.3 A person may not obstruct, or cause to be obstructed travel routes on WMA lands.

# Visible Color Clothing

7.1 – On WMA lands during any gun and muzzleloader hunting season for deer, bear and hogs, all hunters, including small game hunters, must wear either a hat, coat, or vest of solid visible international orange, except hunters for dove, turkey, ducks, geese and other migratory birds (including crows) are exempt from this requirement while hunting for those species.

#### Camping

**8.1** – Camping is not permitted on WMA lands except in designated camp sites.

# Trapping

9.1 - Trapping on WMA lands is not permit-

# Waterfowl & Dove Regulations

Dates, times, locations and regulations for hunts on designated Dove Management Areas (public dove fields) are printed annually. The Public Dove Field List is available Aug. 1 by calling 803-734-3886 or on the SCDNR website at https://www.dnr.sc.gov/mlands/wma. Specific seasons, limits and regulations for waterfowl hunting are printed annually in the SC Migratory Bird Regulations available in Sept..

- 10.1 Unless specially designated by the Department as a Wildlife Management Area for Waterfowl or a Wildlife Management Area for Dove, all Wildlife Management Areas are open during the regular season for hunting and taking of migratory birds except where restricted to special small game seasons within the regular migratory bird framework.
- 10.2 The Department may designate sections of Wildlife Management Areas and other lands and waters under the control of the Department as Designated Waterfowl Management Areas or Designated Dove Management Areas. All laws and regulations governing Wildlife Management Areas apply to these special areas. In addition, the Department may set special shooting hours, bag limits and

methods of hunting and taking waterfowl and doves on those areas. All State and Federal migratory bird laws and regulations apply. Regulations pertaining to the use of Dove Management Areas will be filed annually.

- 10.3 On areas where blinds are not provided, only portable blinds which are removed at the conclusion of the hunt or temporary blinds of native vegetation may be used. Temporary blinds once vacated may be used by other hunters.
- 10.4 On Designated Waterfowl Areas, no species other than waterfowl may be taken during waterfowl hunts. On Designated Dove Management Areas no species other than doves may be taken during dove hunts. Only dove hunting is allowed at Lake Wallace WMA.
- 10.5 No fishing is permitted in any Category 1 Designated Waterfowl Management Area during scheduled waterfowl hunts.
- 10.6 The Bordeaux Work Center Area is closed to hunting except for special hunts as designated by the SCDNR.
- 10.7 Sandy Beach Waterfowl Area and the impoundments on Bonneau Ferry WMA are closed to public access from Nov. 1 - Mar. 1, except for special hunts designated by the Department.
- 10.8 Broad River Waterfowl Management Area is closed to public access during the period Nov. 1 - Feb. 8, except for special hunts designated by the Department.
- 10.9 Impoundments on Bear Island, Donnelley, Samworth, Santee Coastal Reserve and Santee Delta WMAs are closed to all public access during the period Nov. 1 until Feb. 8, except during special hunts designated by the Department. All public access during the period Feb. 9 until Oct. 31 is limited to designated areas. On Bear Island WMA, Matthews Canal is closed to all hunting from Nov. 1 - Feb. 15 beyond a point 0.8 mile from the confluence of Matthews Canal with the South Edisto River.
- 10.10 Potato Creek Hatchery Waterfowl Area is closed to public access and fishing one week prior to and two weeks after the Federal Waterfowl Season, except for scheduled waterfowl hunts. All hunters must enter and leave the Potato Creek Hatchery Waterfowl Area through the designated public landing on Secondary Road 260 and complete a data card and deposit card in receptacle prior to leaving the area. No airboats are allowed for hunting or fishing and no hunting from Secondary Road 260.
- 10.11 On Hatchery WMA, hunters must leave the area by 1 PM except on the last Sat. of waterfowl season when hunters may hunt until sunset. Each hunter is limited to 25 Federally-approved nontoxic shot shells per hunt. No airboats are allowed in the Hatchery WMA for hunting or fishing during the period Nov. 15 - Jan. 31. No fishing is allowed during scheduled waterfowl hunts.

10.12 – On Crackerneck WMA waterfowl may be hunted only on Friday, Saturday and Thanksgiving Day within the regular migratory bird seasons and no hunting on Dec. 25; Fant's Grove WMA is open AM only on Wednesdays and Saturdays during the regular migratory bird seasons; Palachucola WMA, Tillman Sand Ridge WMA, Hamilton Ridge WMA and Webb WMA are open AM only for waterfowl hunting during the regular migratory bird seasons only on days when small game hunting is allowed.

10.13 – Category I Designated Waterfowl Areas include Beaverdam, Bonneau Ferry, Broad River, Clemson, Sandy Beach, Samworth, Santee Coastal Reserve, Santee-Delta, Tibwin, Bear Island, and Donnelley Wildlife Management Areas. Hunting in Category I Designated Waterfowl Areas is by special permit obtained through annual computer drawing.

10.14 – Category II Designated Waterfowl Areas include Biedler Impoundment, Carr Creek (bounded by Samworth WMA), Little Carr Creek (bounded by Samworth WMA), Lake Cunningham, Lake Blalock, Russell Creek, Monticello Reservoir, Parr Reservoir, Duncan Creek, Dunaway, Dungannon, Enoree River, Moultrie, Hatchery, Hickory Top, Hickory Top Greentree Reservoir, Lancaster Reservoir, Turtle Island, Little Pee Dee River HP

Complex (including Ervin Dargan, Horace Tilghman), Great Pee Dee River HP, Potato Creek Hatchery, Sampson Island Unit (Bear Island), Tyger River, Marsh, Wee Tee, 40 Acre Rock, Waccamaw River Heritage Preserve, Ditch Pond, Santee Cooper and Woodbury Waterfowl Management Areas. Hunting on Category II Designated Waterfowl Areas is in accordance with scheduled dates and times.

10.15 – On Hickory Top WMA, public waterfowl hunting without a Wildlife Management Area (WMA) permit is allowed on all land and water below 76.8′. Waterfowl hunting at or above elevation 76.8′ requires a WMA permit. A WMA permit is required for waterfowl hunting in Hickory Top Greentree Reservoir.

10.16 – Designated Dove Management Areas include all dove management areas as published by the Department in the annual listing of WMA public dove fields and are subject to regulations filed annually.

10.17 – Hickory Top Greentree Reservoir is closed to hunting access Nov. 1 until Mar. 1, except for special hunts designated by SCDNR. All hunters must accurately complete a data card and deposit card in receptacle prior to leaving the area. Hunting hours are from 30 minutes before legal sunrise until 11:00 AM. Hunters may not enter the area prior to 5:00 AM on hunt days. No open season from roads

or the dike system. Hunters may only use electric motors on boats.

10.18 – On all state-owned, US Forest Service and other federally-owned Category I and II Waterfowl Management Areas, each hunter is limited to 25 Federally-approved non-toxic shells per hunt.

10.19 – On Enoree River, Lake Blalock, Dunaway, Duncan Creek, Russell Creek and Tyger River Waterfowl Areas, data cards are required for hunter access during scheduled waterfowl hunts. Completed data cards must be returned daily upon leaving each of these areas. Hunters may not enter the areas prior to 5:00 AM on hunt days.

10.20 – Woodbury Waterfowl Management Area includes all SCDNR/owned property south of US Highway 378 and bounded on the west by the Great Pee Dee River and Bluff Road and to the east by the Little Pee Dee River except no waterfowl hunting allowed in the area known as Hass Pond that is bounded on all sides by Hass Pond Road.

#### **Amphibians & Reptiles**

11.1 – Taking of any amphibian or reptile, except the bullfrog, is prohibited on any Department owned Wildlife Management Areas without written permission of the Department.



Moree's Sportsman's Preserve is the favorite of many who

love guaranteed opportunity hunting for whitetail, hogs, quail, duck and pheasant in South Carolina.

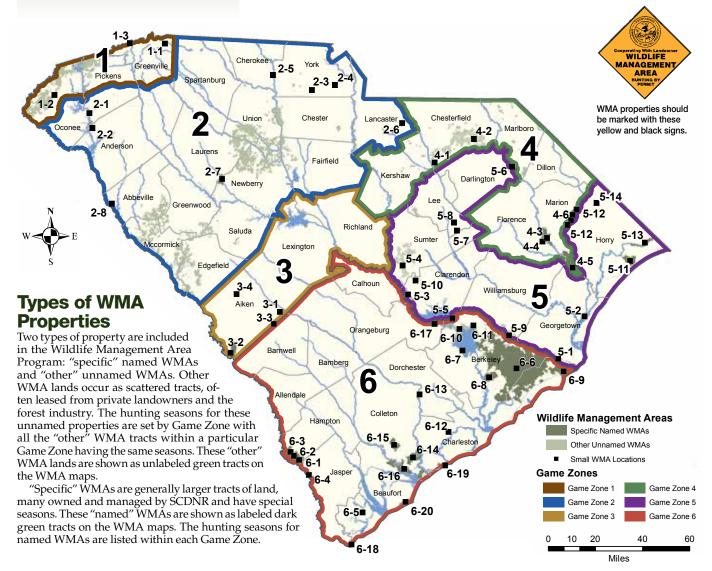
In addition to the very best possible hunting environment and game availability, Moree's offers a very attractive golf package at nearby Moree's Cheraw Country Club.



(843) 378-4831 (843) 841-6031 after 6PM

WWW.MOREESPRESERVE.COM





#### Game Zone 1 Named WMAs

- Glassy Mountain Archery/Chestnut Ridge
- Stumphouse
- Caesars Head/ Jones Gap

#### Game Zone 2 **Named WMAs**

- 2-1 Keowee
- Fant's Grove 2-2
- 2-3 Draper
- Rock Hill Blackjacks HP
- Worth Mountain 2-5
- Forty Acre Rock HP
- 2-7 Belfast
- 2-8 McCalla

#### **Game Zone 3** Named WMAs

- Aiken Gopher Tortoise HP
- 3-2 Crackerneck
- 3-3 Ditch Pond HP
- 3-4 Henderson HP

#### **Game Zone 4 Named WMAs**

- 4-1 McBee WMA
- Sand Hills State Forest WMA
- 4-3 Marsh WMA
- 4-4 Pee Dee Station Site WMA
- 4-5 Woodbury WMA
- 4-6 Little Pee Dee River

#### Game Zone 5 Named WMAs

- Santee-Delta
- 5-2 Samworth
- 5-3 Hickory Top
- 5-4 Manchester State Forest
- 5-5 Santee Dam
- 5-6 Great Pee Dee HP
- Longleaf Pine HP
- 5-8 Lynchburg
- Savanna HP 5-9 Wee Tee
- 5-10 Oak Lea
- 5-11 Lewis Ocean Bay HP
- 5-12 Little Pee Dee River HP
- 5-13 Waccamaw River HP
- 5-14 Cartwheel Bay HP

#### **Game Zone 6 Named WMAs**

- Palachucola
- 6-2 Webb
- 6-3 Hamilton Ridge
- Tillman Sand Ridge HP
- 6-5 Victoria Bluff HP
- 6-6 Francis Marion NF
- 6-7 Hatchery
- 6-8 Bonneau Ferry
- Santee Coastal Reserve
- 6-10 Moultrie

- 6-11 Canal
- 6-12 Dungannon HP
- 6-13 Edisto
- 6-14 Bear Island
- 6-15 Donnelley
- 6-16 St. Helena Sound HP
- 6-17 Santee Cooper
- 6-18 Turtle Island
- 6-19 Botany Bay Plantation HP
- 6-20 Old Island HP

For detailed maps showing all WMAs, contact your local SCDNR Wildlife Management Office (see page 6) or write: WMA Maps, P.O. Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202, 803-

734-3886. Request by map number found on page 66. New: To view and print WMA maps from the internet, go to www.dnr.sc.gov/wma/maps.html

# MEEKS' Farms & Nursery, Inc.

Growers of Deep Plug Container Pine Seedlings

## **Introducing "The Super Deep Plug"**

The Largest Longleaf Plug On The Market

Our new Super Deep Plug Pine Seedlings will have the same root structure as our regular seedlings, but with 15% more volume.

Same 6-inch depth, same high quality you have come to expect from Meeks' Farms & Nursery.

Advantages of the Super Deep Plugs:

- Largest 6-inch deep plug on the market
- Advanced genetics
- Compact/intact root system
- Ease of planting
- Exceptional early growth
- Faster emergence from the longleaf grass stage
- Decreased time of timber rotation





Advanced Generation Loblolly and Slash Seedlings
Improved Longleaf Pine Available for Sale

At Meeks' Farms & Nursery, we measure our success!

Steve Meeks 877-809-1737 www.meeksfarms-nurserys.com

hill hill British The hill British British British British

478-469-3417 Linc: 18\*14655 **George Meeks** 912-536-3844

### **WMA** MANAGEMENT AREAS

## Game Zone 1 WMAs Only

- Mountain Hunt Unit: Oconee, Pickens & Greenville counties
- Game Zone 1 consists of all properties north of the main line of the Norfolk Southern Railroad from the Georgia State line to South Carolina Highway 183 in Westminister, then north of SC Highway 183 to intersection of SC Highway 183 and the Norfolk So. Railroad main line in Greenville and then north of the main line of the Norfolk So. Railroad to the Spartanburg County line.
- Only 1 individual antlerless deer tag may be used in Game Zone 1.
- Archery hunters are allowed to take either-sex during all deer primitive weapons seasons.
- Statewide WMA limit for deer is two deer per day, 5 deer total, no more than two bucks, unless otherwise specified. Antlerless deer limit is one deer per day, unless otherwise specified. Buck only, except either-sex on Game Zone either-sex days.
- Feral hogs and coyotes may be taken during all hunts. No hog hunting with dogs except during special hog hunts with dogs and party dog bear hunts.
- Individual antlerless deer tags are valid on WMA lands in Game Zone 1 starting Oct. 1. For all WMAs combined in Game Zones 1, only 1 individual antlerless deer tag may be used during primitive weapon or gun seasons. Use of tags does not change the type of weapon allowed during specific seasons.

#### **SCDNR Offices**

#### Wildlife Office

311 Natural Resources Drive, Clemson, SC 29631, 864-654-1671

#### Law Enforcement Office

311 Natural Resources Drive, Clemson, SC 29631, 864-654-8266

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS	
(INCLUE	DEER — OTHER WMAs (INCLUDING US FOREST SERVICE LANDS IN WMA)		
Youth Deer Hunt Day	Jan. 3 (see pages 87-88 for WMAs)	2 deer total, 1 antlerless	
Deer Primitive Weapons	Oct. 1-10 • Archery either-sex • Muzzleloader buck only		
Archery only	Oct. 17-30 either-sex  • No muzzleloader hunting	Statowida	
Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-16, Oct. 31-Jan. 1 buck only Nov. 15, 22, 29 either-sex • No deer hunting on Long Creek Tracts (Oconee Co.) on or after Thanksgiving Day.	Statewide WMA Limits	

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
	BEAR	

- Tag required to take bear (see Bear on page 58).
- No Sunday hunting for bear on WMA.
- Harvested bear must be reported within 24 hours to Clemson SCDNR at 864-654-1671, ext. 24.

Still Hunt (No Dogs)	Oct. 17-23 • No sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs or less	1 bear
Party Dog Hunts	<ul> <li>Oct. 24-30</li> <li>No sow with cubs, no bears 100 lbs or less</li> <li>Hogs allowed.</li> <li>All parties (maximum party size of 25) must register by application due Sept. 1. For application call Clemson Office @ 864-654-1671 ext. 16 or 24 or download at www.dnr.sc.gov/bearhunting. Groups hunting together are considered 1 party.</li> </ul>	5 bears per party
Special Hog Hunt with Dogs	Jan. 2-Jan. 10, Mar. 20-28, Refer to reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No limit
	SMALL GAME - OTHER WMAS	

- Refer to chart on page 62
- · No small game hunting on WMAs is allowed before Sept. 1 or after
- Additional small game season restrictions may apply to specific WMAs.

#### **NAMED WMAs**

#### Glassy Mountain Archery Only Area — Chestnut Ridge Heritage Preserve (Greenville County)

Located on the southwest side of the South Pacolet River and west of the junction of the South Pacolet River and its main tributary creek as posted.

<b>Deer</b> (no dogs)	Oct. 1-Jan. 1 Archery either-sex	Statewide WMA limits

#### Stumphouse WMA (Youth Area) Oconee County

Game Zone 1 seasons, limits, rules and regulations apply except small game hunting only from Thanksgiving Day through Feb. 28. In order to fish or hunt Stumphouse WMA each adult (21 or older) must have at least one youth 17 or under accompanying them. Senior citizens over 65 years of age are exempted from accompanying a youth in order to fish. No motorized vehicles or horses allowed on property. Walk-in use only.

#### Caesars Head/Jones Gap WMA Greenville County

SC Dept. of Parks, Recreation and Tourism special permit required. See Game Zone 1 WMA map for more details.

#### Long Creek Tract (Forest Service) Oconee County

Game Zone 1 seasons, except small game only between Thanksgiving Day and Feb. 28.

## **Game Zone 2 WMAs Only**

- Abbeville, Anderson, Chester, Cherokee, Edgefield, Fairfield, Greenwood, Lancaster, Laurens, McCormick, Newberry, Saluda, Spartanburg, Union, York counties & those portions of the counties of Greenville, Oconee & Pickens south of the Game Zone 1 line.
- Statewide WMA limit for deer is two deer per day, 5 deer total, no more than two bucks, unless otherwise specified. Antlerless deer limit is one deer per day, unless otherwise specified. Buck only, except either-sex on Game Zone either-sex days.

#### **SCDNR Offices**

#### Wildlife Offices

311 Natural Resources Drive, Clemson, SC 29631, 864-654-1671; 2751 Highway. 72 E., Abbeville, SC, 864-223-2731

#### **Law Enforcement Office**

311 Natural Resources Drive, Clemson, SC 29631, 864-654-8266

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>DEER — OTHER WMA</b> S (INCLUDING US FOREST SERVICE LANDS IN WMA)		

- · Individual antlerless deer tags are valid on WMA lands in Game Zone 2 starting Oct. 1. For all WMAs combined in Game Zones 2-6, a maximum of 2 individual antlerless deer tags may be used during primitive weapon or gun seasons. Use of tags does not change the type of weapon allowed during specific seasons.
- Feral hogs and coyotes may be taken during all hunts. No hog hunting with dogs except during special hog hunts with dogs.
- · Archery hunters are allowed to take either-sex during all deer primitive weapons seasons.

are meaperie	Codoonio.	
Youth Deer Hunt Day	Jan. 3 (see pages 87-88 for WMAs)	2 deer total, 1 either-sex
Archery only	Sept. 15-30 either-sex	
Deer Primitive Weapons	Oct. 1-10 muzzleloader buck only, archery either sex Oct. 4 either-sex, muzzleloader	Statewide WMA Limits
Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-Jan. 1, buck only Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29 Dec. 27, Jan. 1 either-sex	WIVIA LITTIES
Special Hog Hunt with Dogs	Jan. 2-10, Mar. 20-28, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No Limit
	CMALL CAME OTHER WMAG	

- Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 62.
- No small game hunting on WMAs is allowed before Sept. 1 or after
- · Additional small game season restrictions may apply to specific WMAs.

#### **NAMED WMAs**

#### **Keowee WMA Oconee & Pickens counties**

- Quality Deer Management Area
- Bucks must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12-inch antler spread.
- Shotguns only north of Highway 123, west of the Keowee arm of Lake Hartwell and west of Highway 291. All other areas archery

Door Archam	Oct. 15-Dec. 22 either-sex	Statewide
Deer Archery	Oct. 15-Dec. 22 entrer-sex	WMA Limits

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
Small Game	WMA seasons & limits except no hu Archery Deer Hunts Oct. 15-Dec. 22 hunting with dogs. Refer to WMA se page 62.	2 and No hog
Fontio Cyaya WMA Oceano Diakana & Andaysan counties		

#### Fant's Grove WMA Oconee, Pickens & Anderson counties

- Quality Deer Management Area
- Bucks must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12-inch antler spread.

	er spread.	WMA Limits
Small Game Ar Yo No Do W or	MA seasons and limits except rechery Deer Hunts (Oct. 15-Decouth hunts (Oct. 4). To hog hunting with dogs. To hog hunting allowed on designate aterfowl hunting allowed on Welly during federal waterfowl seasons.	ted Dove Fields. d. and Sat. AM

#### Draper WMA York County

• Data cards required for all hunter access. Completed data cards

must be retur	ned daily upon leaving.	
Deer	Game Zone 2 WMA Seasons	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Small Game</b>		
Dove	Special restrictions apply during all seasons and limited participation will apply opening day.	
Quail	Dec. 6, 13, 17, 24, Jan. 3, 7, 10, 14 sunrise until 30 min. before official sunset	Game Zone 2 Limits
Rabbit	Dec. 3, 10, Jan. 17, 21, 24, 28, 31 Feb. 4, 7, 11, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28	Game Zone 2 Limits
Small Game other than Dove, Quail & Rabbit  - Regular Zone 2 seasons & limits except no hunting before Sept. 1 or after Feb. 28.  - No Fox Squirrel Hunting.		
Broad River Waterfowl Management Area, Fairfield County		
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game	Feb. 9-Feb. 28	Game Zone 2 limits
Rock Hill Blackjacks HP WMA York County		

## Statewide **Archery** Sept. 15-Jan. 1, either-sex WMA Limits

#### **Small Game** Small game hunting is not allowed.

#### Worth Mountain WMA York County • Quality Deer Management Area

• Antlered Bucks must have 4 points on one side or a minimum 12inch antler spread.

Deer	Game Zone 2 WMA Seasons	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game	Zone 2 seasons and limits. Refer to chart on page 62.	WMA seasons in
40 Acre Rock HP WMA Lancaster County		
Deer	Game Zone 2 WMA Seasons	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game	WMA seasons and limits. Refer to chart on page	

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
Belfast WMA Laurens and Newberry counties		
Ouglity Deer Management Area		

- Quality Deer Management Area.
- Bucks must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12" antler spread.
- Belfast WMA is closed to public access of all types from one half hour after sunset until one half hour before sunrise except for hunts regulated by SCDNR.
- Hunters may not enter the WMA prior to 5:00 AM on designated hunts.
- Public visitation is not allowed during scheduled deer or turkey hunts.
- Data cards are required for hunter access. Completed data cards must be returned daily upon leaving Belfast WMA.

Belfast WMA Laurens and Newberry counties Cont.		
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-30 either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Deer Gun Hunts	Still gun hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Draw Hunts on page 68.	
Small Game	Nov. 27-Feb. 28 except no small game hunting on Jan. 3  No fox squirrel hunting	WMA bag limits. Refer to chart on page 62.
McCalla WMA Abbeville County		

- Quality Deer Management Area.
- Bucks must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12-inch antler spread.

Deer	Game Zone 2 WMA Seasons	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game	WMA seasons and limits. Refer to ch	art on page 62.
Special Hog Hunt with Dogs	Jan. 2-10, Mar. 20-28, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No Limit

## Game Zone 3 WMAs Only

- · Aiken, Lexington & Richland counties
- Statewide WMA limit for deer is two deer per day, 5 deer total, no more than two bucks, unless otherwise specified. Antlerless deer limit is one deer per day, unless otherwise specified. Buck only, except either-sex on Game Zone either-sex days.
- Individual antlerless deer tags are valid on WMA lands in Game Zone 3 starting September 15. For all WMAs combined in Game Zone 2-6, a maximum of 2 individual antlerless deer tags may be used during primitive weapon or gun deer seasons.
- Feral hogs and coyotes may be taken during all hunts. No hog hunting with dogs except during special hog hunts with dogs.

#### **SCDNR Offices**

#### Wildlife Office

P.O. Box 23, New Ellenton, SC, 803-725-3663; 1000 Assembly St., Columbia, SC, 803-734-3886

#### Law Enforcement Office

1000 Assembly St., Columbia, SC, 803-734-4303

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
	OTHER WMAs	
<b>Youth Deer</b>	Jan. 3 (see pages 87-88 for	2 deer total,
<b>Hunt Day</b>	WMAs)	1 antlerless

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-30 either-sex	
Deer Gun Hunts	Oct. 1-Jan. 1 buck only Oct. 4, 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan.1, either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on p	age 62.

#### **NAMED WMAs**

Aiken Gopher Tortoise Heritage Preserve WMA Aiken County		
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-30, either-sex	
Deer Gun Hunts	Oct. 1-Jan. 1 buck only Oct. 4, 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1 either sex	Statewide WMA Limits

- No buckshot or dogs allowed.
- All reptiles and amphibians are protected.

Small Game	Nov. 27-Feb. 28 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Game Zone 3 Limits
Crackerneck WMA Aiken County		

- Quality Deer Management Area
- Antlered deer must have at least 4 points on one side or a minimum 12-inch antler spread.

Deer Archery	Oct. 3-4 either-sex	2 deer total No more than 1 buck
Deer Primitive Weapons	Oct. 10-11 either-sex	2 deer total, no more than 1 buck

#### **Deer Gun Hunts**

Gun hunts on Fri., Sat. & Thanksgiving Day only during this period. Oct. 17-Dec. 27 buck only

Oct. 17-18, 24-25, 31-Nov. 1, Nov. 7-8, 14-15, 21-22, Dec. 5-6, either sex 2 per day, 5 deer total, not to include more than 3 bucks.

- All individuals must sign in and out at gate.
- No buckshot or dogs allowed.
- Scouting days (no firearms or archery equipment) on Saturdays only during Sept. and Mar. Gate opens at 6:00 AM and closes at 8:00 PM.
- On deer hunt days, gate opens as follows: Oct., 4:30 AM-8:30 PM; Nov.-Dec., 4:30 AM-7:30 PM. For party dog hunts for hogs in Jan. & Feb., gate will be open from 5:30 AM-7:00 PM.

Hog Party Hunts (with dogs)  Handguns only.	No Limit
---	----------

#### Small Game except raccoon and opossum

Fri., Sat. & Thanksgiving Day ONLY during regular Game Zone 3 seasons, except no hunting before Oct. 17 or after Feb. 28. Game Zone 3 limits

- · All individuals must sign in and out at gate.
- Bobcats, foxes, otters and fox squirrels may not be hunted.
- During hunts, gate hours will be as follows: Oct., 4:30 AM-8:30 PM;
   Nov. Dec., 4:30 AM-7:30 PM; Jan. Feb., 5:30 AM-7:00 PM.

#### Raccoon & Opossum

Oct. 18-Dec. 27 Sat. nights only;

Jan. 2-Feb. 28 Fri. & Sat. nights only

Raccoons - 3 per party per night. Opossum no limit.

- · All individuals must sign in and out at gate.
- Hunt hours are as follows: Sat. -1 hour after official sunset to midnight. Hunters must exit gate by 1:00 AM. Fri. -1 hour after official sunset to 1 hour before official sunrise. Hunters must exit gate by official sunrise.

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
<b>Ditch Pond Her</b>	itage Preserve WMA Aiken/Barnw	ell County
Deer Archery Only	Sept. 15-Jan. 1 either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game	Nov. 27-Feb. 28 • No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 3 Limits
Henderson Heritage Preserve WMA Aiken County		
Deer Archery Only	Sept. 15-Jan. 1 either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
- No Caroll Course Hearting		

No Small Game Hunting

## Game Zone 4 WMAs Only

- Kershaw, Chesterfield, Marlboro, Dillon, Florence & Marion counties
- Statewide WMA limit for deer is two deer per day, 5 deer total, no more than two bucks, unless otherwise specified. Antlerless deer limit is one deer per day, unless otherwise specified. Buck only, except either-sex on Game Zone either-sex days.
- Individual antlerless deer tags are valid on WMA lands in Game Zone 4 starting September 15. For all WMAs combined in Game Zone 2-6, a maximum of 2 individual antlerless deer tags may be used during primitive weapon or gun deer seasons.
- Feral hogs and coyotes may be taken during all hunts. No hog hunting with dogs except during special hog hunts with dogs.

#### **SCDNR Offices**

#### Wildlife Office

295 S. Evander Dr., Florence, SC, 843-661-4766

#### **Law Enforcement Office**

295 S. Evander Dr., Florence, SC, 843-661-4766

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
	DEER - OTHER WMAS	
Youth Deer Hunt Day	Jan. 3 (see pages 87-88 for WMAs)	2 deer total, 1 antlerless
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10, either-sex	
Deer Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-Jan. 1, buck only Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 62. Additional small game season restrictions may apply to specific WMAs.	

#### **NAMED WMAs**

#### Marsh WMA Marion County

- All visitors must sign in and out at the kiosk.
- No ATV's.
- A portion of Marsh WMA is designated a youth special hunt area and is closed for hunting except for special draw hunts.

<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either sex	Oladar Sala
Deer Gun Hunts	Nov. 1-29, buck only Nov. 15, 22, 29, either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Special Hog Still Gun Hunt	Mar. 2-7, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No Limit

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
Special Hog Hunt with Dogs	Mar. 16-21, May 18-23 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on pg. 68. Handguns only	No Limit
Raccoons & Opossums	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 62.	Game Zone 4 Limits
Other Small Game	Nov. 27-Feb. 28  • No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 4 Limits

Sand Hills State Forest WMA Chesterfield County

No hunting within the boundary of the H. Cooper Black, Jr. Memorial Field Trial and Recreation Area during scheduled field trials. Inquire at H. Cooper Black Jr. Headquarters about scheduled events or call 843-378-1555.

<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10, either-sex	
Deer Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-Jan.1 buck only Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex • No man drives allowed.	Statewide WMA Limits
<b>Small Game</b>		

- No hunting within the boundary of the H. Cooper Black, Jr. Memorial Field Trial and Recreation Area during scheduled field trials. Inquire at Forest Headquarters about scheduled events or call 843-378-1555. No quail hunting allowed on H. Cooper Black, Jr. Memorial
- Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 62.

Field Trial Area.

Refer to vviviA seasons in chart on page 62.			
McBee WMA Chesterfield County			
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex	Otatavida	
Deer Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-Nov. 22 buck only Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits	
Quail	Hunts by drawing only. See page 68		
Other Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)	Regular Zone 4 seasons & limits except no hunting before Jan. 15 or after Feb. 28.  No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 4 Limits	
Pee Dee Station	n Site WMA Florence County		

• All visitors must sign in and out at kiosk.

Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 31, either-sex	
Still Gun	Nov. 1-29, buck only	Statewide
Hunts	Nov. 15, 22, 29, either-sex	WMA Limits
Small Game	Nov. 27-Feb. 28	

#### **Woodbury WMA Marion County**

- Quality Deer Management Area
- Antlered deer must have at least 4 points on 1 side or a minimum 12-inch antler spread.
- All visitors must sign in and out at the kiosk.
- No ATV's allowed.

<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept 15-Oct. 10 either-sex	
Deer Primitive Weapons	Oct. 11-20, buck only Oct. 11, 18 either-sex	Statewide
Deer Gun Hunts	Oct. 21-Jan. 1 buck only Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1 either-sex	WMA Limits
Special Hog Still Gun Hunts	Mar. 2-7, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on pg. 68.	No limit

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
Special Hog Hunt with Dogs	Mar. 16-21 May 18-23 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on pg. 68.  • Handguns only	No limit
Small Game		
Raccoons & Opossums	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 62.	Game Zone 4 Bag Limit
Other Small Game	Nov. 27-Feb. 28	Game Zone 4 Bag Limit

## Game Zone 5 WMAs Only

- Sumter, Lee, Darlington, Clarendon, Williamsburg, Georgetown & Horry counties
- Statewide WMA limit for deer is two deer per day, 5 deer total, no more than two bucks, unless otherwise specified. Antlerless deer limit is one deer per day, unless otherwise specified. Buck only, except either-sex on Game Zone either-sex days.
- Individual antlerless deer tags are valid on WMA lands in Game Zone 5 starting September 15. For all WMAs combined in Game Zone 2-6, a maximum of 2 individual antlerless deer tags may be used during primitive weapon or gun deer seasons.
- Feral hogs and coyotes may be taken during all hunts. No hog hunting with dogs except during special hog hunts with dogs.

#### **SCDNR Offices**

#### Wildlife Offices

295 S. Evander Dr., Florence, SC, 843-661-4766; 420 Dirleton Rd, Georgetown, SC, 843-546-8665

#### **Law Enforcement Offices**

295 S. Evander Dr., Florence, SC, 843-661-4766 1000 Assembly St, Columbia, SC, 803-734-4303

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
	DEER - OTHER WMAS	
Youth Deer Hunt Day	Jan. 3 (see pages 87-88 for WMAs)	2 deer total, 1 antlerless
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10, either-sex	
Deer Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-Jan. 1 buck only Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29 Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game-	other WMAs	

#### Small Game—other WMAs

- Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 62.
- Additional small game season restrictions may apply to specific WMAs.

#### **NAMED WMAs**

#### **Great Pee Dee Heritage Preserve WMA Darlington County**

- For big game hunting, access is restricted from two hours before sunrise to two hours after official sunset.
- All visitors must sign in and out at the kiosk.
- · Gates may be locked in wet weather.

Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 1 either-sex	Otatamiala
Deer Gun	Nov. 1-29, buck only	Statewide WMA Limits
Hunts	Nov. 15, 22. 29, either-sex	VVIVIA LITTIUS
Special Still	Mar. 2-7 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on	No limit
<b>Gun Hog Hunt</b>	page 68.	NO IIITIIL

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
Hog Hunts with Dogs	Mar. 16-21, May 18-23 • Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No Limit.
Raccoons and Opossum	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 62.	Game Zone 5 Limits
Other Small Game	Nov. 27-Feb.28 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Game Zone 5 Limits
Longleaf Pine F	leritage Preserve WMA Lee Count	у
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 10, Either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Deer Still Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-Jan. 1, buck only Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game (includes raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 27-Feb. 28  • No fox squirrel hunting.	Game Zone 5 Limits

- Manchester State Forest (MSF) WMA Sumter County
   Dog hunt clubs by drawing only. See WMA Public Draw Hunts on
- page 68.
- Firearms must be unloaded and cased and not readily accessible when not in legal use.
- No deer hunting or shooting from, on, or across any road open to vehicle traffic.
- All hunters are reminded that the Palmetto Trail may be in use by nonhunters.
- Self Deer Check at Battens, Tuomey Kiosk and Manchester SF Headquarters.
- Some gates may be locked due to wet roads.

<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-20 either-sex	
Deer Primitive Weapons	Sept. 22-27 buck only	
Deer Gun Hunts	Sept. 29-Oct. 4, Oct. 6-11, 13-18, 21-24, 28-31, Nov. 4-7, 11-15, 18-21, 24-29, Dec. 2-5, 8-12, 15-19, 22-27, 29-Jan. 1 buck only	Statewide WMA Limits
	Oct. 4, 11, 18, Nov. 15, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1 either-sex	
<b>Hog Hunts</b>	Mar. 9-14	
with Dogs	Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68	
Small Game (includes raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 27-Feb. 28	Game Zone 5 Bag Limits
Dove	Sat. afternoons only during 1st seasifields only. Any day during 2nd and 3 general forest and designated fields.	Brd seasons on See Public Dove

Lynchburg Savanna Heritage Preserve WMA Lee County

Small game only — no deer hunting

Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 62.

• No fox squirrel hunting.

### **Hickory Top WMA Clarendon County**

- Data cards required for hunter access. Completed data cards must be returned daily upon leaving the WMA.
- Hickory Top Greentree Res. is closed to public access from Nov.
   1-Mar. 1 except for scheduled waterfowl hunts. WMA permit required.
- Public waterfowl hunting without a Wildlife Management Area (WMA)
  permit will be allowed on all land and water below 76.8' following
  current regulations governing waterfowl hunting on Lake Marion.
  Waterfowl hunting at or above 76.8' elevation requires a WMA
  permit. Waterfowl hunters crossing WMA lands to hunt areas below
  76.8' lake elevation must have their guns unloaded and cased.

AREA/		
METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex	
Deer	Nov. 1-Jan. 1, buck only	Statewide
Primitive	Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1,	WMA Limits
Weapons	either sex	
Hunts with	Mar. 9-14	No limit
Dogs	• Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	TVO IIITIIC
	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on	Game
Small Game	page 62.	Zone 5 bag limits
Ook Loo WMA	No fox squirrel hunting.  Clarendon County	IIIIIIIS
	quired for hunter access. Completed	data cards must
	aily upon leaving Oak Lea WMA.	data daras mast
	,	Statewide
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-30 either-sex	WMA Limits
	Hunters selected by drawing	
	*Still Gun Hunters are selected by	
	public drawing. Parties of 8-10.	
Deer Still	Parties may hunt for 4 days (Wed	20 per hunt -
Gun Hunts	Sat.). Hunt periods will be approxi-	party, either-sex
	mately weekly (Oct. 1-Jan. 1). SC	
	Forestry Commission will handle	
Small Carra	drawing 803-494-8196.	
Small Game (including	Small game (except quail) Jan. 2 - Fe	
raccoon and	small game hunting during schedule	ed quail hunts.
opossum)	No fox squirrel hunting.	
,	Dec. 1, 8, Jan. 3, 17, 31, Feb. 7	
Quail Hunts	Quail hunters must pick up and	12 per day
	return data cards at kiosk.	po. aay
	return data cards at kiosk.	
Dove	·	y. Seasons and
Dove	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug	y. Seasons and
Santee Dam WI	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County	/. Seasons and Field List available
Santee Dam WI Hunter access	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt L	/. Seasons and Field List available
Santee Dam WI  Hunter access don Co.) or Wil	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I lson's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except	/. Seasons and Field List available
Santee Dam WI Hunter access don Co.) or Wil dove hunts (se	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I lson's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)	/. Seasons and Field List available
Santee Dam WI Hunter access don Co.) or Wil dove hunts (se	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I lson's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex	,. Seasons and Field List available List available Landing (Clarenduring scheduled
Santee Dam WI  Hunter access don Co.) or Wii dove hunts (se  Deer Archery	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt L lson's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only	/. Seasons and Field List available Landing (Clarenduring scheduled Stateweide
Santee Dam WI  Hunter access don Co.) or Wil	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I son's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1,	/. Seasons and Field List available Landing (Clarenduring scheduled
Santee Dam WI  Hunter access don Co.) or Wi dove hunts (se Deer Archery  Deer Primitve Weapons	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I lson's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex	/. Seasons and Field List available Landing (Clarenduring scheduled Stateweide
Santee Dam Will Hunter access don Co.) or Will dove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I son's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on	/. Seasons and Field List available Landing (Clarenduring scheduled Stateweide
Santee Dam Wi Hunter access don Co.) or Wil dove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I son's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	y. Seasons and rield List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit
Santee Dam Will Hunter access don Co.) or Wildove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts with Dogs	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I son's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only	y. Seasons and rield List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit y. Season and
Santee Dam Will Hunter access don Co.) or Will dove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I Ison's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F	y. Seasons and rield List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit y. Season and
Santee Dam Wi Hunter access don Co.) or Wi dove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts with Dogs Dove	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I son's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only	y. Seasons and Field List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit y. Season and Fields List avail-
Santee Dam Wi Hunter access don Co.) or Wi dove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts with Dogs Dove	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I Ison's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F able in Aug.  Jan. 2 - Feb. 28	y. Seasons and rield List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit y. Season and
Santee Dam William Hunter access don Co.) or Wildove hunts (see Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts with Dogs Dove Small Game	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I son's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F able in Aug.	A. Seasons and Field List available List available Landing (Clarenduring scheduled Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit  A. Season and Fields List available List available Came Zone 5  Limits
Santee Dam Wi  Hunter access don Co.) or Wi dove hunts (se  Deer Archery  Deer Primitve  Weapons  Hog Hunts with Dogs  Dove  Small Game	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt Leson's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations) Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove Fable in Aug. Jan. 2 - Feb. 28  No fox squirrel hunting.  Williamsburg & Georgetown County in Aug.	y. Seasons and field List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit y. Season and fields List avail-  Game Zone 5  Limits
Santee Dam Will Hunter access don Co.) or Wildove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts with Dogs Dove Small Game Wee Tee WMA	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I son's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F able in Aug.  Jan. 2 - Feb. 28  No fox squirrel hunting.  Williamsburg & Georgetown County	y. Seasons and field List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit y. Season and fields List avail-  Game Zone 5  Limits
Santee Dam William Hunter access don Co.) or Wildove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts with Dogs Dove Small Game Wee Tee WMA Deer Archery Deer Gun	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt Leson's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove Fable in Aug.  Jan. 2 - Feb. 28  No fox squirrel hunting.  Williamsburg & Georgetown County Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex	y. Seasons and rield List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit y. Season and rields List available  Game Zone 5  Limits
Santee Dam Wi  Hunter access don Co.) or Wi dove hunts (se Deer Archery  Deer Primitve Weapons  Hog Hunts with Dogs  Dove  Small Game  Wee Tee WMA	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt Leson's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations) Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove Fable in Aug. Jan. 2 - Feb. 28  No fox squirrel hunting.  Williamsburg & Georgetown County Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex Oct. 11-Jan. 1 buck only	y. Seasons and Field List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit  Y. Season and Fields List available  Game Zone 5  Limits  Listes  Statewide
Santee Dam Wi  Hunter access don Co.) or Wi dove hunts (se Deer Archery  Deer Primitve Weapons  Hog Hunts with Dogs  Dove  Small Game Wee Tee WMA Deer Archery  Deer Gun Hunts	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt L Ison's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F able in Aug.  Jan. 2 - Feb. 28  No fox squirrel hunting.  Williamsburg & Georgetown County  Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex  Oct. 11-Jan. 1 buck only  Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan.1 either-sex	y. Seasons and field List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit  Y. Season and fields List available  Game Zone 5  Limits  Listes  Statewide
Santee Dam Wi Hunter access don Co.) or Wi dove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts with Dogs Dove Small Game Wee Tee WMA Deer Archery Deer Gun Hunts Special Hog	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt I lson's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F able in Aug.  Jan. 2 - Feb. 28  No fox squirrel hunting.  Williamsburg & Georgetown County  Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex  Oct. 11-Jan. 1 buck only  Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan.1 either-sex  Mar. 2-7, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on	y. Seasons and field List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit  Y. Season and fields List available  Game Zone 5  Limits  Listes  Statewide
Santee Dam Wi Hunter access don Co.) or Wi dove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts with Dogs Dove Small Game Wee Tee WMA Deer Archery Deer Gun Hunts Special Hog Still Gun	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt L Ison's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F able in Aug.  Jan. 2 - Feb. 28  No fox squirrel hunting.  Williamsburg & Georgetown County  Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex  Oct. 11-Jan. 1 buck only  Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan.1 either-sex	y. Seasons and Field List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit  Y. Season and Fields List available  Game Zone 5  Limits  Statewide WMA Limits
Santee Dam Wi Hunter access don Co.) or Wi dove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts with Dogs Dove Small Game Wee Tee WMA Deer Archery Deer Gun Hunts Special Hog Still Gun Hunt	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt L Ison's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F able in Aug.  Jan. 2 - Feb. 28  No fox squirrel hunting.  Williamsburg & Georgetown County  Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex  Oct. 11-Jan. 1 buck only  Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan.1 either-sex  Mar. 2-7, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	y. Seasons and Field List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled)  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit y. Season and Fields List available  Game Zone 5 Limits  Limits  Statewide WMA Limits
Santee Dam Willer Hunter access don Co.) or Wildove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts with Dogs Dove Small Game Wee Tee WMA Noer Archery Deer Gun Hunts Special Hog Still Gun Hunt Special Hog Hunt with	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove Fin Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt Leson's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove Fable in Aug.  Jan. 2 - Feb. 28  No fox squirrel hunting.  Williamsburg & Georgetown County  Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex  Oct. 11-Jan. 1 buck only  Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan.1 either-sex  Mar. 2-7, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Mar. 9-14	y. Seasons and Field List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled)  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit y. Season and Fields List available  Game Zone 5 Limits  Limits  Statewide WMA Limits
Santee Dam Willer Hunter access don Co.) or Wildove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts with Dogs Dove Small Game Wee Tee WMA Noer Archery Deer Gun Hunts Special Hog Still Gun Hunt Special Hog Hunt with	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F in Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt L Ison's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove F able in Aug.  Jan. 2 - Feb. 28  No fox squirrel hunting.  Williamsburg & Georgetown County  Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex  Oct. 11-Jan. 1 buck only  Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan.1 either-sex  Mar. 2-7, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	y. Seasons and rield List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit  Y. Season and rields List availaties  Statewide WMA Limits  No Limits  No Limits
Santee Dam Wi Hunter access don Co.) or Wi dove hunts (se Deer Archery Deer Primitve Weapons Hog Hunts with Dogs Dove Small Game Wee Tee WMA Deer Archery Deer Gun	return data cards at kiosk.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove Fin Aug  MA Clarendon County  by watercraft only from Borrow Pitt Leson's Landing (Berkeley Co.) except e Migratory Bird Regulations)  Sept. 15-Oct. 31 either-sex  Nov. 1-Jan.1, buck only  Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1, either-sex  Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Dove hunts on designated days only limits published in the Public Dove Fable in Aug.  Jan. 2 - Feb. 28  No fox squirrel hunting.  Williamsburg & Georgetown County  Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex  Oct. 11-Jan. 1 buck only  Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan.1 either-sex  Mar. 2-7, Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.  Mar. 9-14	y. Seasons and rield List available  Landing (Clarenduring scheduled  Stateweide WMA Limits  No Limit  Y. Season and rields List availaties  Statewide WMA Limits  No Limits  No Limits

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
Other Small	Nov. 27-Feb. 28	Game Zone
Game	No fox squirrel hunting.	5 limits
Santee Delta W	MA Georgetown County	Otatavida
Deer Archery	·	Statewide WMA Limits
Hog Hunts with Dogs	Mar. 9-14 • Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No limit
	A Georgetown County	
<b>Deer Archery</b> (impoundments only)	Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Hog Hunts with Dogs (impoundments only)	Mar. 9-14 • Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No limit
Marion countie Dargan HP and	leritage Preserve (HP) River Comp s - Includes Little Pee Dee River H Ward HP, also Upper Gunters Isla	P, Tilghman HP, nd and Huggins
	County which are part of Dargan F	
Deer Archery Deer	Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex	1 deer per day
Primitive Weapons	Oct. 11-20, buck only Oct. 11, 18, either-sex	Statewide
Deer Gun Hunts	Nov. 6-Jan. 1 buck only Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1 either-sex	WMA Limits
Special Hog Still Hunt	Mar. 2-7 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No limit
Special Hog	Mar. 9-14	
Hunt with Dogs	Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No limit
Raccoon and	Refer to WMA seasons in chart on	
Opossum	page 62.	Game Zone
Other Small	Nov. 27-Feb. 28	5 Limits
Game	No fox squirrel hunting.	
	ay Heritage Preserve WMA Horry ( nust sign in and out daily and record ha	
	ing is prohibited during all hunts.	a voot at the Moon.
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex	
Deer Primitive Weapons	Oct. 11-20, buck only Oct. 11, 18, either-sex	Statewide
Deer Gun Hunts	Nov. 6-Jan. 1 buck only Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1 either-sex	WMA Limits
Small Game	Nov. 27-Feb. 28 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Game Zone 5 limits
Waccamaw Riv	er Heritage Preserve WMA Horry (	County
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex	
Deer Primitive	Oct. 11-20, buck only	
Weapons	Oct. 11, 18, either-sex	Statewide
	Nov. 6-Jan. 1 buck only	WMA Limits
Deer Gun Hunts	Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1 (either-sex)	
Small Game	Nov. 07 Feb. 00	2
(including raccoon and	Nov. 27-Feb. 28 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Game Zone 5 limits
opossum)	140 10% Squirter Hurtung.	O III III G

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
Special Hog Still Hunt	Mar. 2-7 Refer to Reg 2.16 on page 68.	No limit
Hog Hunt with Dogs	Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No limit
<b>Cartwheel Bay</b>	Heritage Preserve WMA Horry Co	unty
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 23, Nov. 6-Jan. 1 either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game	Nov. 27- Feb 28 • No fox squirrel hunting.	Game Zone 5 limits

## Game Zone 6 WMAs Only

- Allendale, Barnwell, Bamberg, Beaufort, Berkeley, Calhoun, Charleston, Colleton, Dorchester, Hampton, Jasper & Orangeburg counties
- Statewide WMA limit for deer is two deer per day, 5 deer total, no more than two bucks, unless otherwise specified. Antlerless deer limit is one deer per day, unless otherwise specified. Buck only, except either-sex on Game Zone either-sex days.
- Individual antlerless deer tags are valid on WMA lands in Game Zone 6 starting September 15. For all WMAs combined in Game Zone 2-6, a maximum of 2 individual antlerless deer tags may be used during primitive weapon or gun deer seasons.
- Feral hogs and coyotes may be taken during all hunts. No hog hunting with dogs except during special hog hunts with dogs.

#### **SCDNR Offices**

#### Wildlife Offices

305 Black Oak Rd, Bonneau, SC, 843-825-3387 585 Donnelley Dr., Highway 17, Green Pond, SC, 843-844-8957 Webb Center, 1282 Webb Ave., Garnett SC, 803-625-3569 P. O. Box 23, New Ellenton, SC, 803-725-3663 Francis Marion Hunt Unit, 843-825-3387 Dungannon HP WMA, 843-844-8957

#### **Law Enforcement Offices**

1000 Assembly St., Columbia, SC, 803-734-4303 217 Ft. Johnson Rd., Charleston SC, 843-953-9307

#### **NAMED WMAs**

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
Sunday hunting	for deer is prohibited on all WMAs.	
Youth Still Deer Hunt Day	Jan. 3 (see pages 87-88 for WMAs)	2 deer total, 1 antlerless

#### Francis Marion Hunt Unit, Berkeley & Charleston Counties

Tibwin special use area (in Wambaw) is closed to hunting except for special hunts.

- During still gun hunts for deer, there shall be no hunting or shooting from, on, or across any road open to vehicle traffic.
- · No buckshot is allowed on still gun hunts.
- Shotguns and buckshot only during dog drive hunts.
- On either-sex deer hunts with dogs, all deer must be checked in by 1 hour after legal sunset.
- No still gun or archery hunting during deer dog drive hunts.
- On youth deer hunts, only youths 17 and younger may carry a gun and must be accompanied by an adult 21 years old or older.

AREA/	SEASONS	LIMITS
METHODS Hellhole WMA	 Francis Marion National Forest	
Deer Archery		
	Oct. 11-Jan. 1 buck only	
Deer Still Gun Hunts	Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1 either-sex No still hunting during scheduled	Statewide
	dog drive hunts.	WMA Limits
Deer Dog Drive Hunt	Nov. 1, Dec. 6 buck only  No still hunting and no rifles.	
Youth Only Dog Hunt	Nov. 15 either-sex	
	VMA Francis Marion National Fore	st
<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex	
Deer Still Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-Jan. 1 buck only Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, Dec. 27, Jan. 1 either-sex. (No still hunting during scheduled dog drive hunts).	
Deer Dog Drive Hunt	Sept. 27, Oct. 8-9, Nov. 21, Dec. 29 buck only Dec. 13 either-sex. All deer must be checked at P&C Grocery, Awendaw Check Station, Honey Hill Lookout Tower, Kangaroo in Jamestown, or Alvin One Stop on Dec.13 only.	Statewide WMA Limits
Dog Hunt	Nov. 29 either-sex	
	ancis Marion National Forest	
Deer Archery		
Deer Still Gun Hunts	Oct. 11- Jan. 1 buck only Oct. 11, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1 either-sex. (No still hunting during scheduled dog drive hunts.) Dec. 13 either-sex	
Deer Dog Drive Hunt Youth Only	Sept. 12-13, Oct. 22-23, Dec. 5 buck only All deer must be checked at Alvin One Stop, P&C Grocery, Awendaw Check Station, Honey Hill Lookout Tower, or Kangaroo in Jamestown on Dec. 13.	Statewide WMA Limits
Dog Hunt	Oct. 18 either-sex	

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
Wambaw WMA	Francis Marion National Forest	
Seewee Special Use Area (no dogs)	Sept. 15-Jan. 1 either-sex	
Archery Only	0 1 15 0 1 10 11	
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex Oct. 11- Jan. 1 buck only	
Deer Still Gun Hunts	Oct. 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Jan. 1	Ctatavida
Deer Dog Drive Hunt	<ul> <li>Sept. 26, Oct. 11, Nov. 12-13, Dec.</li> <li>26-27 buck only Dec. 13 either-sex</li> <li>Still gun hunts only east of HWY</li> <li>17. Rifles allowed. No buckshot.</li> <li>All deer must be checked at Awendaw check station, P&amp;C Grocery, Kangaroo in Jamestown, Alvin One Stop or Honey Hill Lookout Tower only on Dec. 13</li> </ul>	Statewide WMA Limits
Youth Only Dog Hunt	Oct. 25 either-sex	
Waterhorn WM	A Francis Marion National Forest	
Deer Archery Only	Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex	
Deer Primitive Weapons	Oct. 11-20 buck only Oct. 11, 18 either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Still Gun Hunts	Nov. 1-Dec. 27 (Fridays and Saturdays only) buck only Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27 either-sex	
<b>Hog Hunts wit</b>	h dogs: Francis Marion National	Forest
All Hunt Units	Mar. 16-21, May 18-23 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No Limit
Still hog hunts	no dogs: Francis Marion Nationa	al Forest
All Hunt Units	Mar. 2-7, Refer to reg. 2.16 on page 68. No Buckshot.	No Limit
Small Game: F	rancis Marion Hunt Unit	

#### **Small Game: Francis Marion Hunt Unit**

- Refer to WMA seasons in chart on page 62.
- Dogs are allowed during small game gun season only.
- Closed during scheduled deer hunting periods on Waterhorn and when dogs are used for deer on Wambaw, Northampton, Hellhole and Santee WMAs.
- No fox or coyote hunting with dogs on the Francis Marion NF.
   Bear Island WMA Colleton County
- Quality Deer Management Area
- Antlered deer must have at least 4 points on one side or a minimum 12" antler spread.
- All hunters must sign in and out at the Bear Island check station
- Hunting in designated areas only.
- Camparound closes Nov. 2

Archery	Oct. 1-10 either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Gun Hunts (rifles only)	Still gun hunts by drawing only. See Draw Hunts on page 68.	WMA Public
(mics only)		
Hog Hunt with Dogs	Mar. 5-7 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68. Gate opens at 5 AM.	No Limit

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
Small Game	<ul> <li>Feb. 9-28</li> <li>Hunters must sign in and out at the Bear Island check station.</li> <li>No fox squirrel hunting.</li> </ul>	Game Zone 6 Limits
Waterfowl	Waterfowl hunts by drawing only. Se Draw Hunts on page 68.	e WMA Public

#### Donnelley WMA Colleton County

- Quality Deer Management Area
- Bucks must have a minimum 4 pts. on one side or a 12" minimum antler spread.
- Hunters must sign in and out at the check station.
- Hunting in designated areas only.
- Gates will open at 4:00 AM for deer hunts.
- All hogs harvested must be checked at the check station.

Deer Archery	Sept. 15-30 either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Deer Gun Hunts	Still gun hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Draw Hunts on page 68.	
Hog Hunts with Dogs	Mar. 5-7 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68. Gate opens at 5:00 AM	No Limit
Dove	Organized hunts only. Season and limits published in the Public Dove Fields List available in Aug.	
Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 27-Feb. 28 Gates will open at 6:00 am.  No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 6 Limits
Waterfowl	Waterfowl hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Draw Hunts on page 68.	
Hatchery WMA	Berkeley County	
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Jan. 1 Hatchery is closed to fishing each Saturday morning during waterfowl season and all day the last Satur- day of waterfowl season.	Statewide WMA Limits
Bonneau Ferry WMA Berkeley County		

Bonneau Ferry WMA Berkeley County

- Adult/Youth side open only to youth 17 and younger who must be accompanied by only one adult 21 years of age or older. Youth hunters must carry a firearm and hunt. Adults with youth hunters may also carry a firearm and hunt. Includes all big game and small game hunts.
- Hunted areas are closed to general public access during scheduled deer, turkey and waterfowl hunts.
- All hunters must sign in and sign out upon entering and leaving any hunt on Bonneau Ferry WMA.
- All deer must be checked at the main entrance.
- Hunting access by boat is prohibited.
- Hunters may not enter WMA before 5:00 AM.

Transfer may not onto with the order of the		
<b>Deer Archery</b> (Area B)	Sept. 15-30 either-sex	
Deer Still Gun Hunts (Area B)	No open season except for hunters selected by computer drawing. Oct. 2-4, 9-11, 16-18, 23-25, Oct. 31-Nov. 1, 6-8, 13-15	Statewide WMA Limits
Deer Still Gun Hunts: Adult/ Youth Only (Area A)	Sept. 17-Nov. 22, Dec. 3-19 (Wed., Fri., Sat. only) and Nov. 24-29, Dec. 20-Jan. 1 either-sex	
Small Game (including raccoon and opossum) (Sides A & B)	Jan. 2-Feb.28  • No fox squirrel or fox hunting.	Game Zone 6 Limits

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
	WMA Charleston County	
Deer Archery	wed on the mainland only. Sept. 15-Jan. 1 either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Hog Hunts with Dogs	Mar. 9-14 Refer to Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No Limit
Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 27-Feb. 28 • No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 6 Limits
Dungannon He	ritage Preserve WMA Charleston C	
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Jan. 1 either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 27-Jan.31 • No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 6 Limits
No hunting or gun hunts for o	Jnit Berkeley County shooting within 50 feet of the center of deer except for SCDNR draw youth he IA Moultrie Hunt Unit Sept. 15-Oct. 15 buck only Oct. 4, 11 either-sex	
Small Game	Jan. 2-Feb. 28	Game Zone 6
Sandy Beach	 Waterfowl Area open for Raccoon hu	Limits nting Feb. 2-28
	A Moultrie Hunt Unit	Titing 1 00. E 20
Deer Still Gun Hunts	Sept. 15-Jan. 1 buck only Oct. 4, 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1 either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 27-Feb. 28 • No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 6 Limits
Bluefield WMA	। : Adult/Youth area only Moultrie H।	ınt Unit
<ul> <li>Open only to y adult at least 2</li> </ul>	routh 17 years of age or younger acco 21 years of age. Youth hunters must c nay also carry a firearm and hunt.	mpanied by an
Deer Gun Hunts (no buckshot)	Sept. 17-Dec. 31 buck only (Wed. & Sat. only) Oct. 4, 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27 either-sex Open only to youth 17 years of age or younger accompanied by an adult at least 21 years of age. Youth hunters must carry a firearm and hunt. Adults may also carry a firearm and hunt.	Statewide WMA Limits
Small Game (including	See chart on page 62	Game Zone 6

• No fox squirrel hunting.

Deer Archery Sept. 15-Jan. 1 either-sex

Porcher & Hall WMA except Cross Station Special Use Area

Jan. 2-Feb. 28 shotguns only

· No fox squirrel hunting.

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS
Santee Cooper	WMA Orangeburg County	
Quality Deer Management Area		

- Quality Deer Management Area
- Bucks must have minimum 4 points on one side, or a minimum 12 inch antler spread.
- Campground is open during scheduled deer hunts.
- Data cards required for hunter access including by boat. Completed data cards must be returned daily upon leaving Santee Cooper
- Hunters limited to 2 deer/tree stands which must contain label with hunter's name and address. No deer stand can be placed on WMA prior to Sept. 15

<b>Deer Archery</b>	Sept. 15-Oct. 31, either-sex	
Deer Primitive Weapons	Nov. 1-24 Nov. 15, 22, either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Dove	Designated fields on certain days. See Public Dove Fields List available in August	
Small Game including Raccoon and Opossum	Nov. 27-Feb. 28 • No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 6 Limits
<b>Edisto River W</b>	MA Dorchester County	
Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 10 either-sex	
Still Gun Hunts	Oct. 11-Jan. 1 buck only Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22, 29, Dec. 27, Jan. 1	Statewide WMA Limits
Raccoon & Opossum	Refer to chart on page 62	Game Zone 6 Limits
Other Small Game	Nov. 27-Feb. 28 • No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 6 Limits
Canal WMA Be	rkeley County	
Dove	Designated fields on certain days. S Fields List available in Aug	ee Public Dove
Quail Only	See WMA Seasons in chart on page 62.	Game Zone 6 Limits
Palachucola WMA Hampton & Jasper counties		

- Quality Deer Management Area.
- Bucks must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12" antler spread.
- Data cards/use cards are required for hunters, fishermen and all other WMA users. Completed cards must be returned daily upon leaving Palachucola WMA.
- All deer must be checked at check station.
- · No ATVs allowed.
- Hunters may camp at Palachucola camping area nights prior to and during deer, hog and turkey hunts only.

Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 10, either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits
Deer Gun Hunts	Still gun hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Hunt Drawings on page 68.	
Hog Hunts with Dogs	Sept. 11-13, Mar. 5-7, May 14-16 See Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No limit
Quail	Jan. 10, 14, 24, 28, Feb. 4, 7, 18, 21 • Shooting hours end 30 minutes prior to official sunset	Game Zone 6 Limits
Other Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 24-29, Dec. 15-Feb. 28 • No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 6 Limits

raccoon and

**Moultrie Hunt** 

**Small Game** 

raccoon and

(including

opossum)

opossum)

Limits

Statewide

WMA Limits

Game Zone 6

Limits

AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS	
St. Helena Sour	nd HP WMA Beaufort and Colleton	counties	
Hunting and camping by special permit which may be obtained at McKenzie Field Station, Bennetts Point, 843-844-8822. Camping Otter Island Only.			
Ashe, Beet, Wa	rren, Big, Otter & South Williman Is	slands	
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Jan. 1, either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits	
Tillman Sand Ridge HP WMA Jasper County			
	<ul> <li>All deer must be checked at check station.</li> <li>All reptiles and amphibians are protected.</li> </ul>		
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Jan. 1, either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits	
Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 27-Feb. 28 • No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 6 Limits	
Turtle Island WMA Jasper County			
Waterfowl hunting is open on Wed. & Sat. during the waterfowl			

- season.
- Marsh hen hunting is open during the marsh hen season.
- Other small game hunting is closed.

Victoria Biuri HP WiviA Beautort County					
All deer must be	All deer must be checked at check station.				
Deer Archery	rchery Sept. 15-Jan. 1, either-sex Statewide WMA Limits				
Small Game					
(including	Jan. 2-Feb. 28	Game Zone 6			
raccoon and	No fox squirrel hunting	Limits			
opossum)					
James W. Webb WMA Hampton County					

- No ATVs allowed.
- Data cards/use are required for hunters, fishermen and all other WMA users. Completed cards must be returned daily upon leaving Webb WMA.

***************************************		
Deer Hunts	Still hunts by drawing only. See WMA Public Draw Hunts on page 68.	
Hog Hunts (with dogs)	Sept. 11-13, Mar. 5-7, May 14-16 See WMA Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	
Dove	Organized hunts only. Seasons and limits published in Public Dove Field list available in Aug	
Quail	Jan. 10, 14, 24, 28, Feb. 4, 7, 18, 21 Shooting hours end 30 minutes prior to official sunset	Game Zone 6 Limits
Other Small Game (includ- ing raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 24-29, Dec. 15-Feb. 28 • No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 6 Limits

#### Hamilton Ridge WMA Hampton County

- Quality Deer Management Area
- Bucks must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12" antler spread.
- Stand placement allowed 1 day prior to hunts.
- Data cards/use Cards are required for hunters, fishermen and all other WMA users. Completed cards must be returned daily upon leaving Hamilton Ridge WMA.
- No ATVs allowed on area.
- Hunters may camp at designated camp ground one day prior to and during deer, hog and turkey hunts.

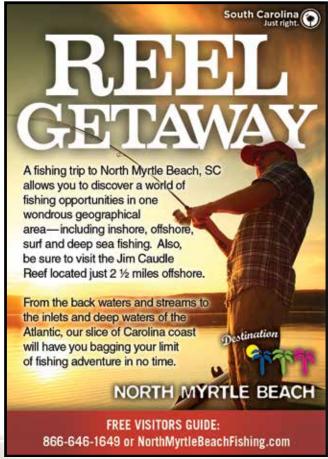
AREA/ METHODS	SEASONS	LIMITS	
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 10, either-sex	Statewide WMA Limits	
Gun Hunts	Still gun hunts by drawing only. See Draw Hunts on page 68.	WMA Public	
Hog Hunts (with Dogs)	Sept. 11-13, Mar. 5-7, May 14-16 See Reg. 2.16 on page 68.	No Limit	
Quail	Jan. 10, 14, 24, 28, Feb. 4, 7, 18, 21 Shooting hours end 30 minutes prior to official sunset	Game Zone 6 Limits	
Other Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)	Nov. 24-29, Dec. 15-Feb. 28 • No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 6 Limits	
Old Island HP WMA Beaufort County			
Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Jan. 1 either sex	Statewide WMA Limits	

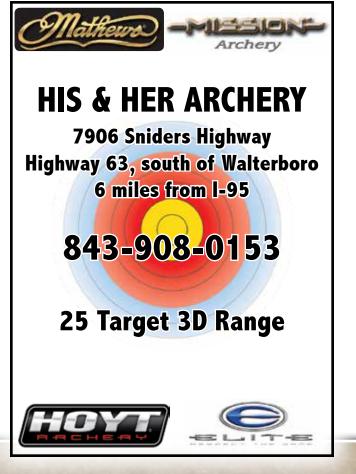
#### **Botany Bay Plantation HP WMA Charleston County**

- Quality Deer Management Area
- Bucks must have a minimum 4 points on one side or a minimum 12" antler spread.
- All hunters, fishermen and visitors must obtain a day use pass, fill out the requested information and follow all instructions on the pass.
- Hunting access by boat is prohibited.

Deer Archery	Sept. 15-Oct. 10, Nov. 24-29, Dec. 22-27	Statewide WMA Limits
Deer Gun Hunts	Still gun hunts by drawing only. See Draw Hunts on page 68.	WMA Public
Other Small Game (including raccoon and opossum)	Jan. 2-Feb. 28 (Wed. thru Sat. only)  No fox squirrel hunting	Game Zone 6 Limits







## **DESIGNATED** WATERFOWL AREAS

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

#### **DESIGNATED WATERFOWL AREAS**

Bag Limits = Federal Limits

AREA	OPEN DATES INCLUSIVE
Biedler Impoundment	
(Sumter County)	Sat. AM only during the regular season.
Bear Island (Colleton County)	Hunters selected by drawing during the regular season.
Beaverdam (Anderson County)	Hunters selected by drawing during the regular season.
Bonneau Ferry (Berkeley County)	Hunters selected by drawing.
<b>Broad River</b> (Fairfield County)	Hunters selected by drawing.
Carr Creek (bounded by Samworth WMA) (Georgetown County)	Wed. and Sat. AM only during the regular season.
<b>Ditch Pond</b> (Aiken/Barnwell Counties)	Wed. AM only during the regular season.
<b>Donnelley</b> (Colleton County)	Hunters selected by drawing.
<b>Dunaway</b> (Union County)	Sat. AM only during the regular season. (No entry before 5:00 AM)
<b>Duncan Creek</b> (Laurens County)	Sat. AM only during the regular season. (No entry before 5:00 AM)
<b>Dungannon</b> (Charleston County)	Wed. AM only during the regular season. No hunting from boardwalk.
Enoree River (Newberry County)	Sat. AM only during the regular season. (No entry before 5:00 AM)
<b>Clemson</b> (Anderson County)	Hunters selected by drawing.
Hatchery (Berkeley County)	Sat. AM only and until sunset on the last Sat. of the regular waterfowl season.
<b>Hickory Top</b> (Clarendon County)	Federal waterfowl seasons.
Hickory Top Greentree Reservoir (Clarendon County)	Sat. AM until 11:00 AM only during the regular season. No shooting on roads or dikes.
Lake Blalock (Spartanburg County)	Wed. AM only during the regular season.



ADEA	ODEN DATES INCLUSIVE
AREA Lake Cunningham	Wed. AM only during the regular
(Greenville County)	season.
Lancaster Reservoir (Lancaster County)	Mon. and Fri. AM only during the regular season.
Little Carr Creek (bounded by Samworth WMA)	Wed. and Sat. AM only during the regular season.
Marsh (Marion County)	Wed. and Sat. AM only during the regular season.
Monticello Reservoir (Fairfield County)	Wed. and Sat. AM only during the regular season.
<b>Moultrie</b> (Berkeley County)	Mon. through Sat. during the regular season.
Parr Reservoir (Fairfield County)	Mon. through Sat. during the regular season.
Potato Creek Hatchery (Clarendon County)	Wed. and Sat. only during the regular season.
Russell Creek (McCormick County)	Wed. and Sat. AM only during the regular season. (No entry before 5:00 AM)
Sampson Island Unit (Bear Island) (Colleton County)	Thurs. and Sat. AM only during the regular season.
Samworth (Georgetown County)	Hunters selected by drawing.
Sandy Beach (Berkeley County)	Hunters selected by drawing.
Santee Coastal Res. (Charleston/Georgetown counties)	Hunters selected by drawing.
Santee Cooper (Orangeburg County)	Sat. AM only during regular season.
Santee-Delta (Georgetown County)	Hunters selected by drawing.
<b>Tibwin</b> (Charleston County)	Special hunts by drawing.
Turtle Island (Jasper County)	Wed. and Sat. AM only during the regular season.
Tyger River (Union County)	Sat. AM only during the regular season (No entry before 5:00 AM)
Great Pee Dee (Darlington County)	Wednesdays during federal waterfowl season. From legal shooting hours until 12:00 noon.
Little Pee Dee River Complex (Horry/Marion counties)	Wednesdays during federal waterfowl season. From legal shooting hours until 12:00 noon.
Waccamaw River HP (Horry County)	Wed. and Sat. AM only.
Wee Tee (Williamsburg/Georgetown counties)	Wed. and Sat. AM only during the regular season.
<b>Woodbury</b> (Marion County)	Wed. and Sat. AM only during the regular season.
40 Acre Rock (Lancaster County)	Sat. AM only during the regular season

## **WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS**

# **Hog Hunting Seasons for WMAs and Heritage Preserves**

Feral hog hunting on WMAs is permitted during any open season for game unless otherwise restricted (see specific WMAs). On WMA lands, weapons used to hunt hogs are limited to the weapons that are allowed for the current open season on each WMA. A hunting license and a WMA permit are required and hunters are required to wear a hat, coat or vest of solid international orange color while hunting. Hogs may not be transported alive. Hogs may not be hunted at night. On Special Hog Still Gun Hunts, weapons may include archery, crossbows, centerfire rifles, muzzleloading rifles, centerfire handguns and shotguns with slugs only except as specified for certain WMAs. For Special Hog Hunts with Dogs, no still or stalk hunting and only handguns permitted.



GAME ZN	AREA	COUNTY	SPECIAL STILL HUNTING	SPECIAL HUNTS WITH DOGS
1	WMAs ~ Greenville, of Greenville, Ocone Game Zone 2 line)	Oconee, Pickens (portions e, and Pickens North of		Jan. 2-10, Mar. 20-28
2	Edgefield, Greenwoo Cormick, Newberry, Y	nderson, Chester, Cherokee, d, Lancaster, Laurens, Mc- York, (portions of Greenville., s south of Game Zone 1 line) hts Grove WMAs		Jan. 2-10, Mar. 20-28
3	Crackerneck	Aiken		Jan. 2 - Feb. 27 (Fri. only)
	Marsh	Marion	Mar. 2-7	Mar. 16-21, May 18-23
4	Woodbury	Marion	Mar. 2-7	Mar. 16-21, May 18-23
	Waccamaw River	Horry	Mar. 2-7	Mar. 9-14
	Little Pee Dee River Comp.	Marion	Mar. 2-7	Mar. 9-14
	Manchester SF	Sumter		Mar. 9-14
	Samworth	Georgetown		Mar. 9-14
5	Great Pee Dee	Darlington	Mar. 2-7	Mar. 16-21, May 18-23
	Santee Dam	Clarendon		Mar. 9-14
	Santee-Delta	Georgetown		Mar. 9-14
	Wee Tee	Williamsburg, Georgetown	Mar. 2-7	Mar. 9-14
	Hickory Top	Clarendon		Mar. 9-14
	Bear Island	Colleton		Mar. 5-7
	Donnelley	Colleton		Mar. 5-7
	Francis Marion Nat. Forest—All WMAs	Berkeley	Mar. 2-7	Mar. 16-21, May 18-23
6	Santee Coastal Reserve	Charleston, Georgetown		Mar. 9-14
	Webb	Hampton		Sept. 11-13, Mar. 5-7, May 14-16
	Hamilton Ridge	Hampton		Sept. 11-13, Mar. 5-7, May 14-16
	Palachucola	Hampton, Jasper		Sept. 11-13, Mar. 5-7, May 14-16
	Yawkey	Georgetown	Periodic announced hunts	

## **SPECIAL SCDNR HUNTS**

# YOUTH AGE 17 & YOUNGER

DATE	LOCATION	CONTACT INFO.	D	
TURKEY				
	Private Lands Statewide; Turkey tags required.		Selec	
Mar. 28,		ppen to turkey hunting except: Bear		
2015		eowee, Santee Coastal Reserve,		
	Ferry, Belfast	chery Waterfowl Area, Bonneau	Selec	
	21	COON	Day i	
Sept. 13	IIAO		INOVE	
(Game				
Zones 3-6);	Private Lands Only		Sele	
Oct. 11	1 Tivate Lands Offig		Days	
(Game				
Zones 1-2)	2011			
0 + 07		RREL	Oct.	
Sept. 27	Private Lands Only			
N 00		AIL		
Nov. 22	Private Lands Only		Sele	
Max 7 0015		BBIT	Days	
Mar. 7, 2015 Private Lands Only  DEER			Oct	
			Sele	
Jan. 3, 2015	Private Lands Statewide		Days	
Limit 2 deer	All WMAs normally open to deer hunting except: Bear		Oct.	
total one antlerless:	Island, Crackerneck, Donnelley, Draper, Fant's Grove, Keowee, McBee, Palachucola, Santee Coastal Reserve,			
no tags	Santee Cooper, Hatchery, Webb, Bonneau Ferry, Hamil-		Sele	
required	ton Ridge and Botany Bay Plantation.		Days	
	YOUTH	H DOVE	0.1.	
		d younger accompanied by an lts may bring up to 2 youth and	Sele	
		re-registration required.	Oct	
	Abbeville Co. USFS		Sele	
Sept. 6	Power of Partner-	For information call 864-223-2731.	Days	
•	ships		Oct.	
	Union Co. USFS			
Sept. 6		For information call 864-427-5140.		
	Herbert Dove Field			
Sept. 6	Newberry Co.	For information call 803-734-3886.		
	SCDOT TOT MINORMALION SAME SSS 764 5555.		See	
Sept. 6	Draper WMA York	For information call 803-427-5140.	82	
осрі. О	Co.	To illioimation call 000-427-3140.		
	Sumter Co.			
Cont C	Manchester State	For information of USOS 704 0000		
Sept. 6	Forest	For information call 803-734-3886.		
	Bland Field 1		See	
			81	

Santee Cooper

Orangeburg Co.

Botany Bay Plantation WMA

WMA

Sept. 6

Selected

Days

1			
DATE	LOCATION	CONTACT INFO.	
Selected Days	Bonneau Ferry WMA	For information call 843-825-3388	
	YOUTH ONLY DE	ER DRAW HUNT	
Selected Day in November	Poinsett Gunnery Range Sumter Co.	Applications available in Sept. Region 3 SCDNR 803-734-3898 or download application from SCDNR website.	
Selected Days: OctDec.	Upstate Private Areas (Cherokee, Laurens, Spar- tanburg, Union Counties)	Region I SCDNR 864-427-5140. Call or write for application or download application from SCDNR website. Application due by Sept. 15.	
Oct. 4	Fants Grove WMA	Applications available in early Aug. Call Clemson office at 864-654-1671 ext. 19 or download application from SCDNR website.	
Selected Days: OctNov.	Belfast WMA	Applications available Aug. 20 through Sept. 20. Call SCDNR office 803-734-3898 or download application from SCDNR website.	
Selected Days OctDec.	Moultrie Hunt Unit	Applications available late Aug. Call Dennis Wildlife Center at 843-825-3388 or 843-761-8820.	
Selected Days	Tibwin (Francis Marion Hunt Unit)	Applications available early Sept. Call US Forest Service at 843-336-3248.	
Selected Days: OctDec.	Congaree Bluffs HP	Applications available Aug. 20 through Sept. 20. Call SCDNR office 803-734-3898 or download application from SCDNR website.	
Selected Days: OctNov.	Manchester State Forest	Applications available Aug. 20 through Sept. 20. Call SCDNR office 803-734-3898 or download application from SCDNR website.	
ADU	LT/YOUTH DEER,	TURKEY, SMALL GAME	
See page 82	Bluefield WMA	Bluefield WMA is open only to youth 17 and younger who must be accompanied by an adult 21 years of age or older. Adult may hunt also. See page 82 for restrictions, dates and limits. For more information, call Dennis Wildlife Center at 843-825-3388.	
ADULT/YOUTH DEER, SMALL GAME			
See page 81	Bonneau Ferry Area A	See page 81 for restrictions, dates. For information, call Dennis Wildlife Center 843-825-3388.	
YOUTH ONLY RACCOON			
Oct.	Darlington Co.	Contact Columbia SCDNR office for information at 803-734-3609.	
Nov.	Edgefield Co.	Contact Columbia SCDNR office for information at 803-734-3609.	

For information call 803-734-3886.

For information call Region 4 SCDNR 843-844-8957 or

843-869-2713.

## **SPECIAL** SCDNR HUNTS (CONT.)

## YOUTH AGE 17 & YOUNGER (CONT.)

DATE	LOCATION	CONTACT INFO.	
Nov.	Union Co.	Contact Columbia SCDNR office for information at 803-734-3609.	
Nov.	Georgetown Co.	Contact Columbia SCDNR office for information at 803-734-3609.	
Jan. 2015	Orangeburg Co.	For applications call Region 3 SCDNR 803-734-3898. Applica- tions due before the first Saturday in Jan.	
Jan. 2015	Colleton Co.	Contact Columbia SCDNR office for information at 803-734-3609.	
SOUTH CAROLINA YOUTH RACCOON HUNTING CHAMPIONSHIP			
Feb. or Mar. 2015	Webb WMA	Participants are selected by regional Qualifying hunts. For more information, call the Furbearer Project at 803-734-3609 or Webb WMA at 803-625-3569.	
	DRAW YOU	TH TURKEY	
Saturdays in Apr.	Santee Cooper, Donnelley, Bon- neau Ferry, Belfast	WMA Turkey applications available in late Feb. Call Columbia office at 803-734-3886. Applications due in Mar.	
DRAW YOUTH WATERFOWL			
Sat. during season	Donnelley, Bon- neau Ferry WMA, & Clemson WMA	Applications available in Oct. Call Columbia office at 803-734-3609.	

## MOBILITY IMPAIRED

DATE LOCATION	SPONSOR/CONTACT INFO.
---------------	-----------------------

Most WMAs are located in remote areas without developed access. For questions concerning access conditions for specific properties and assistance contact SCDNR regional offices page 6.

offices page 6.			
	DEER		
Selected dates	Tibwin, Charleston Co.	US Forest Service & SCDNR. Call USFS 843-336-3248.	
Oct. 24-25 FriPM/ SatAM	Upstate Private Areas Cherokee, Spartanburg & Union counties	Private Landowners & SCDNR Region 1, 864-427-5140	
Oct. 31-Nov. 1 FriPM/ SatAM	Upstate Private Areas Laurens, Newberry, counties	Private Landowners & SCDNR Region 1, 864-427-5140	
TURKEY			
Apr.	Tibwin	US Forest Service & SCDNR. Call USFS 843-336-3248.	

NOTE: Eligibility requirements for mobility impaired deer hunts at these locations are as follows: Persons permanently confined to a wheelchair, persons permanently requiring the use of mechanical aids (crutches, walkers, and etc.) to walk or persons with complete single or double leg amputations.



## **POINT & SUSPENSION SYSTEMS**



## Point & Suspension Systems for Natural Resource Violations

South Carolina law has established suspension systems based upon the accumulation of points assessed for convictions of natural resource laws.

The Game and Fish Point System applies to violations inland of the saltwater/freshwater dividing line and if suspended under this system, a person cannot hunt, fish, gather, trap, land, or pursue game, fish, crustaceans, or shellfish in the State (including coastal waters out to the three mile limit).

The Saltwater Point System applies to violations within the coastal waters of the State, seaward of the saltwater/freshwater dividing line. The point categories for assessments are recreational and commercial. Points are assessed according to the appropriate category. Upon accumulation of 18 or more points in the recreational or commercial categories, a person's privileges to fish, gather, land, attempt to take, or possess fish, shellfish, or crustaceans within the coastal waters for the purposes of the affected category will be suspended. Suspensions under the Saltwater Point System do not effect inland freshwater fishing privileges except for shad, herring, and sturgeon which are regulated by coastal laws inland of the saltwater/freshwater dividing line.

Each time a person is convicted of a violation listed in the point systems, the Department must assess the points against the person' s record. Half of the points on record are reduced for each full year in which the person receives no points. The Department of Natural Resources must suspend the privileges of any person who has accumulated eighteen (18) or more points.

In addition to these point suspensions, South Carolina law also contains mandatory suspensions for convictions of specific violations of the law. These suspensions are called "Statutory Suspensions." See Table C for some specific examples of statutory suspensions.

#### **Point System Suspension Appeals**

A person who has been notified of a suspension may appeal the suspension pursuant to the South Carolina Administrative Procedures Act. The appeal of the suspension is not an appeal of the person's conviction. The Administrative Law Court does not have jurisdiction to review the conviction, only the suspension. Appeals must be filed and served within 30 days of the date of suspension notice. You must file the appeal with the Clerk of Court of the Administrative Law Court. South Carolina Administrative Law Court, Edgar A. Brown Building, 1205 Pendleton St., Suite 224, Columbia, SC 29201, Voice: 803-734-0550, Fax: 803-734-6400.

If an individual appeals a suspension the SCDNR will temporarily end the suspension. The result is that an individual will retain the privileges that were initially suspended during the period of appeal. The period of appeal begins when the SCDNR receives notification

from the Administrative Law Court that the case has been scheduled for a hearing. The SCDNR will notify the individual in writing when the period of appeal begins. Until that notice is received the suspension remains in effect. A withdraw of the appeal by the individual, or a finding in favor of the SCDNR by the Administrative Law Court will result in the individual having to serve the remainder of the suspension. A finding in favor of the individual, or a finding by the SCDNR that the suspension was in error, will result in a dismissal of the suspension.

#### Note:

- A violation of natural resources law while under suspension may result in additional suspensions of one year to five years.
- The purchase or procurement of a license, permit, stamp, or tag allowing suspended privileges while under suspension is a fraudulent purchase and is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of up to \$1,085.00 and an additional one year suspension of hunting and fishing privileges.
- Failure to pay fines and/or restitutions may result in suspension of privileges.

To find out more information on suspensions, contact the SC Department of Natural Resources, Records and Intelligence Section, Law Enforcement Division, P.O. Box 167, Columbia, SC 29202 or call 803-734-3876.

## **POINT & SUSPENSION SYSTEMS**

## GAME & FISH POINTS

#	VIOLATION	PT.				
	Resisting arrest by force, violence, or weapons against the					
1	person of any law enforcement officer enforcing natural	18				
	resource laws					
2	Attempting escape after arrest	14				
3	Hunting or fishing in a state sanctuary	14				
4	Hunting, fishing, or trapping out of season	10				
5	Unlawful selling of game or game fish	14				
6	Using a borrowed or altered hunting or fishing license,	10				
U	permit, stamp, or tag	10				
7	Taking more than the legal limit of game or fish (except	8				
'	striped bass)	Ü				
8	Hunting or fishing without a proper license, permit, stamp,	6				
	or tag					
9	Trespassing to hunt, fish, or trap	14				
10	Intentional trespassing to hunt, fish, or trap	18				
11	Violating Wildlife Management Area regulations	8				
12	Unlawful hunting, taking, possessing, or selling alligators	14				
13	Killing or attempting to kill or molest deer from a motorboat	14				
14	Night hunting deer or bear	18				
15	Unlawful transportation of furs or hides and possession of untagged hides	10				
16	Trapping quail or turkeys	10				
17	Unlawful hunting over bait	8				
18	Unlawful killing or possession of antlerless deer	14				
	Unlawful night hunting other game, except deer or bear, or	14				
19	hunting during prohibited or after hours	8				
20	Unlawful possession of buckshot	5				
21	Hunting migratory birds with an unplugged gun	4				
	Killing or possession of wild turkey during the closed					
22	season	18				
00	Killing or possession of a hen turkey during the spring gob-	4.4				
23	bler season	14				
0.4	Roost shooting turkey between one-half hour after sunset	40				
24	to one-half hour before sunrise	18				
25	Shooting turkey over bait (game taken)	18				
26	Hunting turkey over bait (no game taken)	10				
27	Trespassing to hunt waterfowl	18				
28	Hunting waterfowl over bait	10				
29	Shooting waterfowl over bait (game taken)	10				
30	Hunting waterfowl out of season	15				
31	Taking or possession of more than one waterfowl over the	15				
•	legal limit	.0				
32	Unlawful possession, taking, or attempting to take rac-	14				
	coons during the season for hunting without firearms					
33	Trapping, netting, or seining game fish unlawfully	10				
34	Taking game or fish in any illegal manner not specifically	8				
	mentioned elsewhere in the point systems					
35	Taking or possessing an undersized striped bass	14				
36	Taking or possessing more than the legal limit of striped bass	14				
37	Taking or possessing more than the legal creel or size limit	14				
	of blue catfish. (Effective April 1, 2015)					

NOTE: Some examples of Item 34 are:

- a. Taking waterfowl with lead shot.
- b. Taking fish with too many devices.
- c. Killing birds of prey (Hawks, Kites, Vultures, Kestrels, Owls, or Falcons).
- d. Killing/possession of nongame birds.
- e. Taking fish while violating specific freshwater nongame fishing laws such as illegal bait on trotlines or set hooks.
- f. Taking game while jump shooting waterfowl or rails.
- g. Taking game while violating specific trapping laws such as unlawful traps.

Other less common examples are, but are not limited to, taking game while unlawfully hunting with an electronic call, or killing a turkey with a rifle. The application of item 34 is very broad and examples are given for clarification. Item 34 applies to unlawfully taking game or fish in a way that is not specifically addressed by the Game and Fish Point System.

## SALTWATER POINTS

Saltwater points are assessed in two categories: Recreational and Commercial. Upon an accumulation of eighteen (18) or more points in a category, the privileges of that category will be suspended for one year. While under Recreational Suspension, a person found guilty of a commercial saltwater violation will have all saltwater privileges suspended for one year. While under Commercial Suspension, a person found guilty of a recreational violation will have all saltwater privileges suspended for one year.

1 2	Failing to keep records or make reports as required by law, permit or regulation	<b>PT.</b> 4		
	permit or regulation  Violations of law pertaining to crab size limit or sponge	4		
2	, ,			
	, ,			
3	Violations of a section of Title 50 pertaining to saltwater fisheries not mentioned specifically in this section (NOTE: This point assessment applies to all other con-	6		
3	victions that are not specifically mentioned herein. Any conviction for a violation of a saltwater fisheries law will be assessed a minimum of 6 points).	0		
4	Taking, attempting to take, or possessing fish, shellfish or crustaceans in an unlawful manner, in unlawful or closed areas, during unlawful hours, or during the closed season except trawling violations			
5	Selling or offering for sale fish, shellfish, crustaceans, or other seafood or marine products without a proper license, permit, stamp, or tag			
6	Unlawfully buying fish, shellfish, crustaceans or other sea- food or marine products without a proper license, permit, stamp or tag			
	Trawling inside the General Trawling Zone other than in restricted areas:			
7	(a) more than one quarter nautical mile during the closed season	10		
	(b) more than one quarter nautical mile at a time more than ten minutes before daily opening or ten minutes after daily closing times during the open season	10		
8	Trawling in a restricted area during the closed season			
	Trawling outside the General Trawling Zone:	10		
g	(a) one hundred yards or less distance from the nearest point of the General Trawling Zone during the open season	10		
	(b) more than one hundred yards distance from the nearest point of the General Trawling Zone during the open season	18		
	(c) during the closed season	18		
10	Taking or attempting to take fish, shellfish or crustaceans for a commercial purpose without a proper license, permit, stamp or tag	10		
1	Captain or crew of a boat failing to cooperate with an enforcement officer			
12	Channel netting in an area closed to channel netting or during closed season for channel netting	18		
10	Applying for or obtaining any resident license as provided in this chapter using a falsified application or supporting documentation, or simultaneously possessing any current, valid South Carolina resident license as provided in this chapter while possessing any resident license from another state			

#### NOTE:

It is unlawful for a person whose commercial privileges are suspended under this chapter to be on board any vessel while the vessel is being utilized to take or attempt to take saltwater fish for commercial purposes.

#### TABLE C

### **STATUTORY SUSPENSIONS**

Many laws pertaining to natural resources and boating contain mandatory suspensions. These suspensions start upon conviction and run for specified times according to law. These suspensions will affect privileges and may affect licenses, permits, stamps, tags or registrations. Examples of violations for which suspensions are mandated include. but are not limited to:

II ICI	dae, but are not inflited to.	
Α	Hunting from a public road	1 year
В	Unlawfully taking a wild turkey	1 year
С	Conspiracy to violate natural resource laws	1 year
D	Obtaining a license, permit, stamp, or tag by fraud	1 year
Е	Altering, post dating, borrowing, or lending a license, permit, stamp, or tag	1 year
F	Criminal, negligent use of a firearm	1 to 5 years
G	Boating under the influence	6 months to 5 years
Н	Trawling violations	1 year
ı	Killing a Bald Eagle	5 years
J	Failure to pay fines or restitution	suspended until payment is received
K	Third (3) offense negligent operation of a watercraft	6 months
L	Bear violations	3 years
М	Impeding the right to hunt, fish, or trap	1 year

The above listed violations are examples of statutory suspensions. Other statutory suspensions exist with time periods ranging from 10 days to 10 years for certain violations and certain privileges

## **OPERATION GAME THIEF**

Game and fish law violators steal your wildlife and rob you of tax, license, and business dollars. They cheat you out of recreation and your children out of part of their future. You're their victim as surely as if they'd robbed your home.

Operation Game Thief is a program designed to stop game and fish law violators in South Carolina. Citizen involvement is the key to the success of the program. You can help in either of two ways:

- You can make a contribution to Operation Game Thief. Contributions will be used to make rewards to persons providing information leading to the arrest of game and fish law violators. Contributions are tax deductible.
- You can report a violator (anonymously if you choose). If your information leads to an arrest, you will receive a cash reward of up to \$500.00 dollars. Rewards are dependant on the amount and type of information.



## INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATORS COMPACT

The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources formally entered into the Interstate Wildlife Violators Compact (IWVC) with 38 other member states on July 1, 2012. As a compact member South Carolina has agreed to treat nonresidents from member states as if they were residents for purposes of hunting, fishing, trapping, and wildlife violations. However, the compact does not cover boating violations. If a nonresident from a member state violates a wildlife law in South Carolina, DNR officers can now serve a courtesy summons under the terms of the compact rather than arresting the individual, or requesting a cash bond. Likewise, South Carolina residents will be treated the same way in other member states. Residents from member states are granted a courtesy summons based on the understanding that they will comply with the terms of the summons. If a resident from a member state fails to comply with the terms of a courtesy summons issued by another member state they will be suspended by their home state and that suspension will be recognized by all other member states.

As a member of the IWVC, South Carolina will share nonresident violation information with other member states. This means that illegal activities in one member state can affect the privileges of the individual in all member states. South Carolina will now recognize the suspension of hunting, fishing, and trapping privileges from other member states. A person who is under hunting, fishing, or trapping suspension in South Carolina will be prohibited from obtaining licenses in other member states, and South Carolina will deny licenses to nonresident individuals from member states who have had hunting, fishing, or trapping privileges suspended by that state. South Carolina will recognize the suspension of hunting, fishing, and trapping privileges of member states as if the suspension had occurred in South Carolina.



## SCDNR EDUCATION & OUTREACH PROGRAMS

#### **Hunter Education**

All residents and nonresidents born after June 30, 1979, must complete a hunter education course approved by SCDNR before a hunting license can be obtained. SCDNR accepts hunter education certifications issued by other states in the United States and Canadian provinces. If you have a certification from another state, your certification meets the hunter education requirement in SC. If you have a question about your certification, please contact the Hunter Education Office at 1-800-277-4301. The hunter education certificate is not a hunting license.

## SCDNR offers three (3) options to take the Hunter Education Course.

#### 1. In a classroom

The preferred Hunter Education method is through a free eight (8) hour instructor-led classroom. Classes maybe offered in a one day class or split over two nights. Students learn about hunting ethics, firearms safety, and the principles of conservation and wildlife management. All classes end with a test to pass the course.

## 2. On the Internet—The complete course can be viewed online.

The third party vendor (Hunter-Ed) who provides this online course charges \$15.00 to take the course and pre-exam. Hunter-Ed offers daily (including weekend) live customer service via email or telephone with a toll-free number. Students who successfully complete the online portion of the course must take a supervised final examination at an official testing site to complete the course.

#### 3. CD Self Study Course

A free self-study course on CD is also available. The course is taken at home at the student's leisure, but students must take supervised final examination at an official testing site to complete the course.

## **Boater Education**

Boaters under age 16 are required by law to pass an approved boater education course before operating a personal watercraft (jet ski) or a boat powered by a 15 h.p. motor or larger unless accompanied by an adult 18 years of age or older.

#### South Carolina boaters can take a boating safety and education course two ways.

#### 1. In a classroom

Share the learning experience with other boaters and a qualified instructor.

#### 2. On the internet

The complete course, including the test, can be viewed or purchased online at *boat-ed.com* or through a link on the SCDNR homepage, www.dnr.sc.gov/education/boated.

For more information on all boating courses, call SCDNR at 1-800-277-4301 or visit www.dnr.sc.gov/education/boated.

If you are under age 21 and plan to go boating in another state, check that state's operator requirements. The SC Basic Boating Course is approved and recognized by all states requiring courses. The boater education certificate is not a boating license.

## **Bowhunting Education**



Bowhunters of South Carolina (BSC) is a nonprofit organization working to promote safe and lawful bowhunting education and instruction. Several times a year, SCDNR and

BSC conduct bowhunter education classes.

The ultimate goal of the bowhunter education program is to provide bowhunters with the fundamentals of safe bowhunting, an appreciation and respect for the environment in which they hunt, and a desire to maintain the highest standards of the sport. To register for a bowhunter education course, please visit the SCDNR Hunter Education homepage at <a href="https://www.dnr.sc.gov/education/hunted">www.dnr.sc.gov/education/hunted</a> or call 1-800-277-4301.

For information on the Bowhunters of South Carolina, please visit their website at www.scbowhunters.org.

## Trapper Education

The Trapper Education course includes discussions on furbearer biology, history of the fur trade, wildlife management principles, fur harvest regulations and ethical conduct. Basic hands-on trapping techniques will also be presented. Qualified instructors with the SC Trappers Association will discuss and demonstrate responsible trapping techniques.

For information, contact the Furbearer project at 803-734-3609.

## Take One Make One™



This program is an outdoor education and mentoring program aimed at developing South Carolina's youth and young adults, 10 to 17 years of age, into lifetime participants in conservation,

hunting, angling and shooting sports activities. Students are required to complete the SC hunter education safety course and are mentored by an experienced adult for a minimum of one year. There are no registration costs. Presentations, brochures and applications are available by calling 1-800-277-4301. For more information, visit www.dnr.sc.gov/education/tomo and facebook SCDNR Take ONE Make One.

## **Youth Bass Fishing Club**

Calling all middle and high schools! SCDNR, The Bass Federation, and B.A.S.S. have teamed up to help bring youth bass fishing clubs to schools around the state. Students can establish school bass fishing clubs to compete for prizes, scholarships and more on a club, state and national level. Get outdoors, relax, have fun and make friends by fishing for your school! To learn more about the Youth Bass Fishing Clubs, visit www.dnr.sc.gov/aquaticed, call 803-737-8483 or email aquaticed@dnr.sc.gov.

# Archery in the Schools Program



Archery in the Schools is designed to teach JOAD-style target archery (Junior Olympic Archery Development) to 4th-12th graders.

Core content covers archery history, safety, technique, equipment, mental concentration and self-improvement. Before presenting the two-week archery course, teachers undergo an 8-hour Basic Archery Instructor (BAI) training program.

The South Carolina Archery in the Schools Program is for public and private schools and may be modified to include home school associations. You can learn more about the program by contacting the state outreach coordinator, 1 Lt. Kim Leverich, at 1-800-277-4301 or e-mailing her at Leverichk@dnr.sc.gov. For more information about archery, go to www.dnr.sc.gov/hunting/archery and facebook SC Archery in the Schools.

## SC Scholastic Clay Target Program

SCDNR Scholastic Clay Target Sports is a teambased youth development program that uses the shotgun sports of trap, skeet, and sporting clays to instill life skills such as discipline, safety, teamwork, ethics, self-confidence and other life values. For more information on this program, please call 1-800-277-4301 or email 1st SGT Ryan Bass at BassR@dnr.sc.gov.

## Aquatic Education



Aquatic Education programs are designed to teach about fish, aquatic ecosystems, and the sport of fishing. Youth can

learn about fish through SC Reel Art or try their hand at fishing with their parents at a Family Fishing Clinic. Avid anglers can become Certified SCDNR Fishing Instructors and share the love of fishing by leading Family Fishing Clinics. For more information on these programs, call 803-737-8483 or visit www.dnr.sc.gov/aquaticed.

### MARKETPLACE

#### **GUIDES, CHARTERS & PRESERVES**

#### **OUT-OF-STATE**









931-277-3113 Crossville, Tennessee www.caryonah.com • book@caryonah.com Wild Boar • Ram • Elk • Deer • Exotics





Leesville, SC









If you want to attract more deer to your food plot,

call 1-888-331-8997 Ext. 101

or visit www.bucklunch.com

## **APPLICATIONS**

## Mail to:

#### 2014 - 2015 Recreational Hunting and Fishing Tag Application

Mail to: SCDNR License Office • PO Box 11710 • Columbia, SC 29211-1710

all to. SCDIN License Office • PO Box 11710 • Columbia, SC 25211-1710

(803)734-3833 M-F 8:30-4:50 PM ET

Visit www.dnr.sc.gov for additional licenses.

\*See the SC Hunting & Fishing Regulation Guide for recreational device limits.

**Applicant Information** Customer # Gender Race **Date of Birth** Social Security # Name (as it appears on your state identification card) First Suffix (Sr, Jr, III, etc) M Init Last **Contact Information** Home Street SC County of Residence City State Zip **Mailing** (only if different from Home address) Street or PO Box City State Zip State Identification No Phone Home Cell\_ Work Phone Home Cell\_ Work State of Issue **License Type Nonresident** Resident Hunting Fee Qty Qty State Hunting License (HE) x 12.00 =125.00 = 10 Day Hunting License (HE) 75.00 = Big Game Permit x 6.00 =100.00 = 76.00 = **WMA Permit** x 30.50 =Antlerless Deer Tags (max 4) x = 5.00 =5.00 =Bear Tag (Game Zone 1 only-max 1) x 25.00 =x 100.00 = Turkey Tags (set of 5) x = 0.00 =0.00 =**Freshwater Fishing** Recreational Freshwater Fishing License x 10.00 =35.00 =Commercial Freshwater Fishing License x 1,000.00 =x 50.00 =Jug Permit (max 1) 5.00 = 50.00 = Set Hook Permit (max 1) 5.00 = 50.00 = х Eel Pot Tag (reporting requirements apply)\* 5.00 = 50.00 = Gill Net Tag (not for shad or herring) \* 5.00 = 50.00 = Hoop Net Tag \* x 10.00 =х 50.00 = Trap Tag \* 5.00 =50.00 = Trotline Tag \* x = 2.50 =50.00 = **Saltwater Fishing** Recreational Saltwater Fishing License x 10.00 =35.00 = Shrimp Baiting License/Tags (max 1) x 25.00 =x 500.00 = TOTAL DUE Make Check Payable to SCDNR

#### **Hunter Education Certification**

(HE) Hunter Education Certification is required for persons born after June 30, 1979 who apply for hunting privileges.

Hunter Education Number \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ State of Issue \_\_\_\_\_\_

I affirm that I am not under suspension for any natural resources violation and I am eligible to apply for, hold, and use the above SCDNR licenses and permits and that the information provided above is true and correct.

Signature of Applicant \_\_\_\_\_\_ Amount of Check \$

Any personal information collected by SCDNR for licenses, watercraft titles, and registrations, except social security number, driver's license number, gender, and race, is subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. However, if released, state law prohibits the use of this information for solicitation or commercial purposes.

The disclosure of your social security number is required to obtain SC hunting and fishing licenses. This complies with SC Code Annon 63-17-1080 and Federal law 42 USCA 666(a)(13), which requires a licensing agency to provide this information to the Child Support Enforcement Unit of the Department of Social Services to establish, modify and enforce child support orders.



## Lifetime Recreational Hunting and Fishing License Application

Mail to: SC Wildlife Endowment Fund • PO Box 11710 • Columbia, SC 29211-1710 • (803)734-3833 M-F 8:30-4:50 PM ET Lifetime Licenses are only available to those that meet the definition of "Resident" for the purpose of obtaining South Carolina hunting and fishing licenses. Applicant must meet the residency requirement for at least 180 days immediately prior to the date of application.

Customer #	or	Social Security #	Gender	Race	Date of Birth
C	O.		Centaer	nace	/ /
Name (as it appears on you	ır state identij	ication caraj			
First		M Init Last			Suffix (Sr, Jr, III, etc)
Contact Information					
Home					
Street		City	, State	Zip	SC County of Residence
Mailing (only if different fro	m Home addr	ess)			
Street or PO Box		City	State	Zip	State Identification No
Phone Home CellV	— — — Work P		 _Work		State of Issue
Applicant Age License	Туре				Fee
Less than 2 Yrs (Enclose co	py of birth cer	tificate and Parent/Guar	dian state identif	fication)	
	Combination L	icense (Freshwater Fishir	ng, State Hunting	, Big Game)	300.00
	Saltwater Fishi	ng License Add-On to Co	mbination Licens	se	120.00
	Migratory Wat	erfowl Permit Add-On to	Combination Lic	ense	66.00
2 Yrs but less than 16 Yrs (E	nclose copy of	f birth certificate and Par	ent/Guardian sta	nte identification)	
	Combination L	icense (Freshwater Fishir	ng, State Hunting	, Big Game)	400.00
	Saltwater Fishi	ng License Add-On to Co	mbination Licens	se	160.00
	Migratory Wat	erfowl Permit Add-On to	Combination Lic	ense	88.00
16 Yrs but less than 64 Yrs (	Enclose copy (	of state identification)			
	State Hunting	License (HE)			300.00
F	reshwater Fis	hing			300.00
	300.00				
	Combination L	icense (Freshwater Fishir	ng, State Hunting	, Big Game) <i>(HE)</i>	500.00
	Saltwater Fishi	ng License Add-On to Co	mbination Licens	se	200.00
	Migratory Wat	erfowl Permit Add-On to	Combination Lic	ense	110.00
64 Yrs or greater (Enclose co		entification) Itwater? Yes ☐ No ☐			
	Gratis Combina	ation License (date of bir	th before July 1,	1940)	No Cost
		ation License (date of bir Freshwater Fishing, Freshw State Hunting, Big Game, W	ater Set Hook, Salt	water Fishing	9.00
		License (date of birth July water Fishing, Freshwater So	y 1, 1940 or later	-)	9.00
Hunter Education Certific	ate				
(HE) Hunter Education Cert	ification is rec	quired for persons born a	fter June 30, 197	'9 who apply for h	nunting privileges.
Hunter Education N	Number	•	Stat	e of Issue	
	•	•		ble to apply for, ho	ld, and use the above SCDNR
Signature of Applicant/		tion provided above is true	and correct Date	e	Amount of Check \$
Any personal information collected by S disclosure under the Freedom of Inform	CDNR for licenses, v		xcept social security nu	mber, driver's license nu	mber, gender, and race, is subject to
The disclosure of your social security nu	mber is required to	obtain SC hunting and fishing licens	es. This complies with So	C Code Annon <b>63-17-108</b>	0 and Federal law 42 USCA 666(a)(13), which
requires a licensing agency to provide th	nis information to th	e Child Support Enforcement Unit o	f the Department of Soc	ial Services to establish,	modify and enforce child support orders.

14-10100 FM-075 Rev. 6/2014

## **APPLICATIONS**



#### **Disability Recreational Hunting and Fishing License Application**

Mail to: SCDNR License Office • PO Box 11710 • Columbia, SC 29211-1710 • (803)734-3833 M-F 8:30-4:50 PM ET Disability Licenses are only available to those that meet the definition of "Resident" for the purpose of obtaining South Carolina hunting and fishing licenses. Applicant must meet the residency requirement for at least 365 days immediately prior to the date of application.

Applicant Information							
Customer #	or	Social Secu	rity #	Gene	der	Race	Date of Birth
C							//
Name (as it appears on yo	ur state ide	ntification ca	rd)				
First		M Init	Last				Suffix (Sr, Jr, III, etc)
Contact Information							
Home							
Street		City		, State	 Zip		SC County of Residence
Mailing (only if different fro	от Ноте а	•		State	Σip		3c county of Nesiderice
waming (omy if any) ereme fro	in Home at	zur css)					
Street or PO Box		City		State	Zip		State Identification No
		-	_				
Phone Home Cell	Work	Phone I	Home C	ellWork			State of Issue
License Types							
Combination License	o /Eroshwati	or Eiching Er	schwater Sc	at Hook Saltw	oter Fig	hing Sta	te Hunting, Big Game,
	WMA, Mi	gratory Wate	rfowl) <i>(HE)</i>	Do you plar	n to fish	in saltwa	ater? 🗆 Yes 🔲 No
Fishing License (Fres	hwater Fish	ing, Saltwate	r Fishing)	Do you plar	n to fish	in saltwa	ater?□Yes □ No
Hunting Add-on for	an existing I	ishing Licens	e (State Hu	ınting, Big Gar	ne, WM	A, Migra	tory Waterfowl) (HE)
					•		,
Disability licenses expire o		-	-				
If you are renewing, includ	ie а сору ој	your current	aisability i	license.			
Disability Certification	un avairad s	tata idantifia	ation cord				
<ol> <li>Include a copy of your</li> <li>Include a current copy</li> </ol>				one of the foll	lowing r	rograms	that declares you disabled
and eligible to receive				one or the ron	10 111111111111111111111111111111111111	ловгатта	that acciares you alsablea
Social Security Adr	ninistration	S	C Retireme	nt System		Railroad	l Retirement Board
US Department of	Veteran Aff	airs F	ederal Civi	l Service			
<ol> <li>Include an official state</li> </ol>					n Parapl	egia or C	Quadriplegia.
Individuals certified as							
accepted.							
Hunter Education Certifica				·	3 1070		
(HE) Hunter Education Cer		-	-			-	ply for hunting privileges.
Hunter Education I				St			and use the above SCDNR
licenses and permits and that					θε το αρμ	ly ioi, iioid	, and use the above scoling
Signature of Applicant Any personal information collected by SCI	DND for live			Date	-bd-:/		h
disclosure under the Freedom of Information							

14-10099 FM-057 Rev. 6/2014

The disclosure of your social security number is required to obtain SC hunting and fishing licenses. This complies with SC Code Annon 63-17-1080 and Federal law 42 USCA 666(a)(13), which requires a licensing agency to provide this information to the Child Support Enforcement Unit of the Department of Social Services to establish, modify and enforce child support







Financing Farms and Recreational Property Since 1916





800.741.7332 | ArborOne.com



844.AGSOUTH | AgSouthFC.com



